MARKETORN MARKED SUPPLY			ORDER	FOR SUI	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAGE	OF PAGES		
SEQUENCE SECURITY AND ASSOCIATION DATE OF CONTRACTOR AND ASSOCIATION DATE OF CONTRACTOR AND ASSOCIATION DATE OF CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATION DATE OF CONTRACTOR DATE OF CON	IMPORTANT: Ma	ark all packages and pape	ers with contra	ct and/or or	der numbers.					1		2	
S. REGULAR CONTROLLED STATE CONTROLLED S	1. DATE OF ORDER	2. CONTRACT NO. (I	lf any)			6. SHIP TO:							
1. ORDERHO. 6.6502 1. RESUMS (PRICE Administrated Protection Agency Services and SERVICE) 1. SEMBLY (PRICE Administrated Protection Agency Services and SERVICE) 1. SEMBLY (PRICE Administrated Protection Agency Services and SERVICE) 1. SEMBLY (PRICE Advinus Services and SERVICE) 1. SEMBLY (PRICE Administrated Protection Agency Services and Services Advinus Services Avenus Services Services Avenus Services Service	11/08/2012					a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE							
SEQUENCE PLANTAGE CONTROPORTION CONCERNING MANUAL SOCIETION SOCIETION CONCERNING MANUAL SOCIETION SOCIETION CONCERNING MANUAL SOCIETION			Los	011101710117	AFFERENCE NO	4							
S. REJUNG OFFICE (Address conveyantered by Single Services and Service						Region 6							
SERVICE DESCRIPTION AGENCY ARIAL RICH MUILDING MARIAL ROCK MUILDING ARIAL RICH MUILDING TY (75202-2733 TYO (DUK) TY (75202-2733 TYO (DUK) TY (75202-2733 TYO (DUK) TY (75202-2733	6602		PR-	K0-1Z-(70339								
1445 ROSS AVENUE STATE ROSS BAYERIUS SATE ROSS BAYERIUS SAT		E (Address correspondence to	o)						oation N	ronarr			
Action Notice Hollands Avenue, N. W. All Code; 2805R Mashington DC 20450 Allas Mode Formary Make Corry (b)(4) A MAME OF COMPANIANE CORPET MORRES PASS Amend to be Survey or Mode of the Amendation of the Survey Make Control of the Amendation of the Survey Make Control of the Amendation of the A		umontal Protoct	ion Agon	O T T		0.00			ection A	gency			
1200 Feeningly Vanila Avenue, N. W.			ION AGEN	СУ									
Mail Code: 3305R Mailshington DC 20460 A DALLS TYO (D04) A NAME OF DONTRACTOR BOOG ALLSH TRANSLOOD INC. A STATE 72P CODE COMPANY NAME C STEET ADDRESS S263 GREENSBORD DRIVE Passe British the Notwing on the terms and conditions generated that first, Notwing generated the Notwing on the terms and conditions generated that first, Notwing generated the Notwing on the terms and conditions generated that first, Notwing generated the Notwing on the terms and conditions generated that first, Notwing generated that the Notwing on the terms and conditions generated that first is subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contents of the stow-numbered contents of the stow-n		_	. N. W.										
SAMP VIA. SAMP			,			c. CITY d. STATE e. ZIP C						DE	
A SACREMENT DATA S. STATE TADRESS S283 GREENSEORD DRIVE A. STATE TADRESS A. STATE TADRESS PROPOSE	Washingtor	DC 20460				Dalla	ıs			TX	75202-	2733	
BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON INC. COMPANY NAME STREET ADDRESS 8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE REFFRENCE YOUR: RESONATION Bigs intrinctions on the moreous, this collevery order is subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered continuo. d CITY NO. CLEAN A COCUMPTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule See Schedule O DIERTHAN SMALL D D OTHER THAN SMALL D SAROULE DIABABET IN PLACE OF IN PLACE OF IN PLACE OF IN PLACE OF IN SCHEDULE (New reverse for Rejections) ON OR BEFORE (John) Destination TO SHOWN TO BE STREET OF D.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (John) TO SHOWN TO BEFORE (John) DOINS Number: 006928857 VOI at alle Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Ferformance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's TIME Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 21. MALI INVOICE TO: A NAME ANAME RIFF Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive COTY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMBRICATOR (Symptom) COPEY KEYENDER SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol) COPEY KEYENDER SANAME (Typeol) COPEY KEYENDER SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol) CAMPING (SPANAME) SANAME (Typeol)	7. TO: (b)(4)					f. SHIP V	IA			<u> </u>			
b. COMPANY NAME G. STREET ADDRESS S283 GREENSBORD DRIVE REFERENCE YOUR. RECORD TO be been and conditions specified to behis addres of the advoce numbered continual. Please furnish the following on the turns and conditions of the advoce numbered continual. REFERENCE YOUR. REFERENCE YOUR. REFERENCE YOUR. REFERENCE YOUR. REFERENCE YOUR. RECORD TO be been and conditions to the advocation of the advoce numbered continual. REFERENCE YOUR. REFERENCE YOUR.	a. NAME OF CONT	RACTOR				7							
STREET ADDRESS 8283 GREEN/SEORO DRIVE ### REFERENCE YOUR ### REF	BOOZ ALLEN	HAMILTON INC.						8. TY	PE OF ORDER				
REFERENCE YOUR: C. STREY C. ZIP CODE Plans furnish this following on the terms and conditions specified on both sakes of this order and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid sheet, if any, moduling sheet and on the millionid	b. COMPANY NAM	Б				a. PU	RCHA	SE		X b. DELIVER	Y		
## COLON NUMBER: OR SERVICES ALSO PRODUCE Services for Rejections Service Services Servi	c. STREET ADDRE	SS											
Pease furnish the following on the lemis and conditions specified on both sides of the sides and conditions appetited on both sides of the sides and conditions appetited on both sides of the sides and conditions appetited on both sides of the sides and conditions appetited on both sides of the sides and conditions of the sides and con	8283 GREEN	ISBORO DRIVE											
Posse furnish the following on the terms and conditions and conditions applied on the histories and conditions and conditions applied on the histories and conditions are including delivery as indicated. 3. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule 10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE 11. BUSINESS CASSIGNATION (Check appropriate box(esi)) 12. F.O.B. POINT Destination 12. F.O.B. POINT Destination 13. FLOCE OF 14. GOVERNMENT BAL NO. 15. BELIVES TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date) 16. DISCOUNT TERMS 17. DISCOUNT TERMS 1						2							
d. CITY MCLEAN SET T.ZIP CODE VA 1.ZIP CODE VA VA VA VA VA VA VA V						Disease for	maiala th	as following on the towns				tions	
MCLEAN 9.ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule 11. RUSHIPS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))						and condi	itions s	pecified on both sides of					
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule 11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(est)	d. CITY			e. STATE	AND A STATE OF THE				y,				
See Schedule	MCLEAN			VA	221023838	including.	deliver	y as maleated.					
1. BLINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check agrouprishe box(es) 0. NOTHER THAN SMALL 0. DISADVANTAGED 0. WOMEN-OWNED 0. HUBZONO 0. HUB						10. REQU	JISITIO	NING OFFICE	ų.				
B. SMALL D. OTHER THAN SMALL C. DISADVANTAGED d. WOMEN-OWNED C. FINE PLAN OWNED D. STATE D. OTHER THAN SMALL C. DISADVANTAGED d. WOMEN-OWNED C. CITY D. OTHER THAN SMALL C. DISADVANTAGED d. WOMEN-OWNED C. CITY D. S. TAME D. OTHER THAN D. SMALL C. DISADVANTAGED d. WOMEN-OWNED C. CITY D. S. TAME C. ZIP CODE C. CITY D. S. TAME C. ZIP CODE C. COTE C. ZIP CODE C. COTE C. COTE C. COTE C. COTE C. COTE C. ZIP CODE C. COTE C. CO			opriate box(es))			-				12. F.O.B. PC	INT		
SERVICE-DISABLED 9, WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSE) 14. GOVERNMENT BLANO. 15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date) 16. DISCOUNT TERMS				NTAGEDd. WO	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		200 W No				
13. PLACE OF a. INSPECTION Destination 15. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections) 17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections) 18. SHPPING (I) IN	f. SERVICE-D	ISABLED g. WOMEN	N-OWNED SMA	LL BUSINES	S (WOSB)	EDWOED				Destina	tion		
a. INSPECTION Destination To Supplies or Services (a) DUNS Number: 00692857 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 22. UNITED STATE C. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATE OF AMERICA BY (Signature) NO ON OR BEFORE (Date) UNIT PRICE (AMOUNT (I) UNIT PRICE (AMOUNT (II) PRICE (II) (II) PRICE (III) AMOUNT (III) PRICE (III) PRICE (III) AMOUNT (III) PRICE (III) AMOUNT (III) PRICE (IIII) AMOUNT (III) PRICE (IIII) AMOUNT (IIIII) AMOUNT (IIIII) AMOUNT (IIIII) AMOUNT (IIIIII) AMOUNT (IIIIII) AMOUNT (IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	VETERAN-	OWNED LIGIBLE	UNDER THE W	VOSB PROG	RAM	-DVVQ3B							
a INSPECTION Destination DUNS Representation DUNN Number: Dunns Number: Destination DUNN Number: Destination Dunns Number: Destination Dunns Number: Destination Dunns Number: Destination Destination Dunns Number: Dunns Number: Destination Dunns Number: Dunns		13. PLACE OF			14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.				16. DISCOU	INT TERMS		
TITEM NO. (a) SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b) DUNS Number: 006928857 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(ii) TOTAL SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (of P.O. Box) TUTH A Lexander Drive 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 20. INVOICE NO. 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center (D143-02) 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Corey Kerzhner	a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEI	PTANCE					ON OR BEFORE (Dat	e)				
ITEM NO. (a) SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b) OUANTITY ORDERED (c) OUIT PRICE (e) OUANTITY ACCEPTED (g) DUNS Number: 006928857 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests OUANTITY PRICE (e) OUANTITY PRICE (e) OUANTITY PRICE (e) OUANTITY ACCEPTED (g) DUNS Number: 006928857 OUANTITY ORDERED (UST) OUANTITY ORDERED (e) OUANTITY PRICE (e) OUANTITY ORDERED (e) OUANTITY	Destination	on Desti	Ination										
TITEM NO. SUPPLIES OR SERVICES ORDERED UNIT ORE		•			17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse for	Rejec	tions)		•			
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) DUNS Number: 006928857 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 19.6ROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20.INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE 0.STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection Agency (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 0.STATE e.ZIP CODE (CITY Durham C. CITY	1												
DUNS Number: 006928857 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 333,765.65 SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (OF P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner	Section of the sectio	SUF		RVICES		0.042 00		1 2 2		N. C. S. C.			
Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center \$33,765.65 SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner		NS Number: 00	25.50			(-/	'	(-)	7	<u>'</u>		.37	
Performance Audits during Regulatory Tests This Time-and-Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 333,765.65 STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner	000 895			q Train	n (VOST)								
initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 533,765.65 STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 23. NAME 833,765.65 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner													
initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 533,765.65 STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 23. NAME 833,765.65 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner				_									
Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center \$33,765.65 17(l) GRAND TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 17(l) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner													
18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center \$33,765.65 SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 20. INVOICE NO. \$33,765.65			ing the	CONCLAC	COL S								
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF P.O. Box) C. CITY Durham 18. SROSS SHIFTING WEIGH 19. SROSS SHIFTING WEIGH 20. INVOICE NO. TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 17(i) GRAND TOTAL (Cont. pages) 4. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner													
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF P.O. Box) C. CITY Durham 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center US Environmental Protection Agency (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham Durham 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) AMERICA BY (Signature) (Cont. pages) (Con	18	. SHIPPING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING	 WEIGHT	!	20. INVOICE NO.	<u>' </u>				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE D. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency (or P.O. Box) TOTAL C. CITY Durham 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) S33,765.65 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner													
a. NAME RTP Finance Center \$33,765.65 SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE Or P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner					4 MAII INNOISE TO							pages)	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham OR STATE NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Corey Kerzhner					309 M 25%								
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Durham D. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) STATE RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) RTP-Finance	a.	NAME	RTP Fin	nance C	enter				\$33 , 7	65.65			
ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) CS ENVITORIMENTAL Trocection Agency RTP-Finance Center (D143-02) 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner	167 167 167 17 17 1												
TOTAL 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 100 TW Alexander Drive 100 STATE NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner	011 551/5505	I (or P O Box)					су					17(1)	
c. CITY Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) d. STATE e. ZIP CODE S33, 765.65 C27711 C27711 C3. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner	~					.02)							
Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) C. CITY NC 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerzhner			109 TW	Alexan	der Drive							TOTAL	
Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Corey Kerzhner		CITY				ld STA	ATF	L e. ZIP CODF	\$33,765.65				
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Corey Kerzhner	0.					300 300,000		Annah - 2007					
AMERICA BY (Signature) Corey Kerzhner	22 LIMITED 07*						1	Secretary of the secretary	ı				
		L	۲.						hner				
	AWENIÇAD	. (Signaturo)	•							FICER			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 11/08/2012
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6602

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY			AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTEI (g)
(-)	proposal dated October 19, 2012 in the	1 (-)	(-/	(*)	(1)	(9)
	amount of \$33,765.65. Full funding is					
	provided which the contractor is not					
	authorized to exceed.					
	authorized to exceed.					
	All other terms and conditions remain					
	unchanged and in full force and effect.					
	TOPO: Esther Coleman					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 11/08/2012 to					
	09/12/2013					
	03/12/2013					
	VOST					
01	VOST				33,765.65	
	Description Info					
	Accounting Info:					
	12-13-B-06J-303D99-2505-1206JAR001-001					
	BFY: 12 EFY: 13 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1206JAR001-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$33,765.65					
	The obligated amount of award: \$33,765.65.					
	The total for this award is					
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))				\$33,765.65	

CONTRACT NUMBER: _____ CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5
CONTRACTOR NAME: _____ TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6602

September 10, 2012

I. Task Request Title: <u>Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Performance</u> Audits during Regulatory Tests

II. EPA CONTACTS

Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

 $\underline{CL-COR}$ \underline{TOCOR}

FLORA GREENE ESTHER COLEMAN

M/S 6PD-A M/S 6PD-A

 greene.flora@epa.gov
 coleman.esther@epa.gov

 Work: (214) 665-8428
 Work: (214) 665-8517

 Fax: (214) 665-6762
 Fax: (214) 665-6762

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2, FIELD OVERSIGHT, INSPECTION, SAMPLING and DATA REVIEW of the REPA 4 Contract.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for the resulting Task Order (TO) will be from the date of Contracting Officer issuance through September, 20, 2013.

V. Background

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)/Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT) permitting regulations require companies burning hazardous waste complete a trial burn/performance test (regulatory tests) and a risk burn. During the regulatory tests, emission levels for selected constituents are measured during various operating conditions. The results of the trial burn/performance test are used to set permit levels for operating conditions. The primary compounds measured are principal organic hazardous constituents (POHCs) to determine destruction and removal efficiency and products of incomplete combustion. Emission rates of POHCs will be used to determine risk from the facility using human health and ecological risk assessments as needed for implementing the RCRA omnibus

authority (Section 3005 of the RCRA and 40 CFR 270.32), and the HWC MACT. Sampling methods for collection of POHCs include using Method 0030 or 0031 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) as specified in EPA Test Methods SW-846. As part of the quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) requirements for the VOST testing methods, companies are required to analyze the VOST at the time they collect and analyze stack samples.

The audit sample is requested in writing by the waste combustion permit writer directly to the EPA Task Order Contracting Officer Representative (TOCOR). The permit writer will specify to the EPA TOCOR the selected POHC(s) to be measured during the regulatory test. The EPA TOCOR will select an audit cylinder which will best represent the trial burn.

After a request for an audit cylinder is received, the EPA TOCOR will direct the contractor to send the audit samples to the requesting organization or to the test site. The samples shall be sent via ground transportation or equivalent. The organization being audited takes a gas sample with the audit cylinder using Method 0030 or 0031, and analyzes them (as unknowns) in the same manner as their stack samples. At the completion of the audit, the audit cylinders are returned to the contractor (shipping costs paid by the organization being audited), and the results are sent to the EPA TOCOR and the waste combustion permit writer.

EPA estimates that approximately 12 regulatory tests will occur over the next year.

VI. Objective/Purpose

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is for contractor assistance in providing support to EPA for the preparation, storage and shipping of VOST audit kits hazardous waste combustion facilities conducting trial and risk burns/performance tests to support RCRA and MACT permitting regulations and human health and ecological risk assessments.

VII. Assumptions and Constraints

Technical support should be based on sound science and should consider any applicable Federal, state and other pertinent standards, guidelines, policies and/or regulations. In particular, it is assumed that the Contractor will have a solid understanding of RCRA trial burns/risk burns and MACT performance tests. Familiarity and knowledge with audit gases, gas concentrations, and impacts to risk assessments is also required.

Reference: Handbook: QA/QC Procedures for Hazardous Waste Incineration, EPA/6-89/023, January 1990, Section 3.5.2

VIII. SCOPE

The following section specifies the tasks to be accomplished by the contractor under the REPA IV PWS, Task 2.1, Field Oversight and Inspections. The contractor shall comply with all performance standards, noting the acceptable quality levels. The Contractor shall comply with the contractual quality assurance provisions of the REPA IV contract and the established Region

6, REPA Quality Surveillance Plan. The contractor shall not perform effort outside this scope. The contractor shall prepare, certify, ship, store and maintain audit samples as described below:

2.1 ASSEMBLE AUDIT CYLINDERSAND AUDIT KITS. The contractor shall provide four (4) compressed gas cylinders (32 cubic feet) and audit kits upon request by the TOCOR. The compressed gas cylinders at 2000 psi shall contain a mixture of 5 or 6 gases designated by the TOCOR from the previously developed Matrix. The cylinders shall contain varied concentrations of each selected gas, but generally with a maximum of 88 parts per billion.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall execute the assembly and preparation of four new audit cylinders. The compressed gas cylinders, at 2000 psi, shall contain a mixture of 5 or 6 gases designated by the TOCOR from the previously developed Matrix. The cylinders shall contain varied concentrations of each selected gas, but generally with a maximum of 88 parts per billion. The contractor shall also prepare four (4) VOST audit kits to be shipped along with the cylinders.

2.2 CERTIFY AUDIT GASES. The contractor shall take a sample from each cylinder and analyze them using a Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS) or other appropriate method. The contractor shall prepare a summary report on the certification and results of the cylinder samples and submit it to the TOCOR. If the certification analysis and the vendor results do not meet the criteria, the contractor shall re-analyze the samples. A summary report of the re-analysis shall be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the TOCOR.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Samples of the audit gases shall be taken by an experienced air sampler. In addition to the analysis performed by the vendor supplying the cylinders, the cylinder sample shall be analyzed by an independent analytical laboratory contracted by the contractor. Certification of the audit samples will be acceptable if the independent laboratory's and the vendor's values agree within 20% of the cylinder's concentration. The contractor shall prepare a summary report on the certification and results of the cylinder samples and submit it to the TOCOR. The report shall include methodologies used to sample and analyze the gases, and a comparison of the vendor and laboratory results. All concentrations shall be reported in units equal to micrograms per cubic meter (μ g/m³) and parts per billion (ppb). If the certification analysis and the vendor results do not meet the criteria, the contractor shall re-analyze the samples. A summary report of the re-analysis shall be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the TOCOR. The written report shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences

2.3 SHIPPING AND HANDLING. The contractor shall ship the audit cylinders and VOST audit kits via ground transportation economy 2-day delivery or equivalent.

If time constraints preclude this, overnight delivery may be used on direction from the TOCOR.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Audit cylinders and kits shall be shipped to the location and by the date specified by the TOCOR. The audit cylinders and kits shall be shipped in accordance with Department of Transportation (DOT), International Air Transport Association (IATA) and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations for transporting dangerous goods. The contractor shall pay close attention to the latest shipping regulations. The contractor shall ship replacement parts which are broken in transit if notified by the auditee within a reasonable time after receipt of the audit equipment, usually within 1 to 2 days. However, the contractor shall pursue recompense from the shipping agent for any equipment which is damaged or broken by the shipping agent. Shipping addresses will be supplied to the contractor by the TOCOR. The audit equipment shall be shipped to arrive to the specified location within 3-5 days prior to the scheduled date of the test. If time constraints preclude this, overnight delivery may be used on direction from the TOCOR. The cylinders shall be shipped with tape around the seal so that only the on-site State or Federal regulator may break the seal. A letter specifying cylinder return address (contractor's address), and addresses (permit writer's and TOCOR's address) to submit data results, shall be supplied with the shipment of the cylinders. Return shipping of the audit equipment will be the responsibility of the auditee.

2.4 STORAGE. The contractor shall store and maintain the audit cylinders in a dedicated cage within a secure storage area in accordance with OSHA regulations. The contractor Task Order Manager shall have complete control of the audit cylinders and kits.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS: Storage of the audit cylinders and kits shall be in a dedicated cage or secure facility. The area shall be locked at all times and access is provided only to the contractor Task Order Manager or their authorized personnel, and his/her deputy. The cylinders shall be routinely checked for leaks and damages.

2.5 TRACKING. The contractor shall maintain a tracking system of all the audit cylinders and VOST audit kits to include the date shipped, shipping address, date returned, and cylinder number. A summary report of all these tracking items shall be provided to the TOCOR along with the monthly progress reports. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Less Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: To keep tracking records, the contractor shall check and record the pressures of each cylinder before they are shipped and after they are returned. The pressure of the cylinders shall also be tracked and recorded. No cylinder

shall be shipped when its' pressure falls below 500 psi. *Please note, if the pressure falls below 500 psi, the results are invalid.* This tracking system shall also include compound name and gas concentration for each cylinder. A summary report of all these tracking items shall be provided to the TOCOR along with the monthly progress reports.

2.6 MISCELLANEOUS. The contractor shall provide copies of all correspondence and literature to and from any vendors, laboratories, states, and Regions used in completion of the tasks associated with this Task Order to the TOCOR.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Less Complex PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences.

IX. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall propose performance measures related to quality and timeliness of deliverables. The contractor shall propose the quality assurance systems and methods for periodic measurement, collection and reporting of its performance data.

X. Technical Direction

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS, only. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction should not make *changes to the scope or increases/decreases the price of the task order. If the contractor receives such direction, he shall not proceed. The contractor shall immediately contact the CL-COR, Contracting Officer and Contract Specialist."*

XI. SCHEDULE OF DELIVERABLES

The contractor shall provide EPA with the appropriate deliverables by the specified deadlines according to Table A, below.

Table A **Schedule of Deliverables**

Deliverable	Deadline
2.1 Audit Cylinders	Assemble cylinders within sixty (60) days of TOCOR TDM.
2.2 Audit Gas Certification	Analyze and certify mixtures in audit cylinders within thirty (30) days of approval of Deliverable 2.1. Summarize and report analysis results within fifteen (15) days of completion of analysis and certification of audit cylinders.
2.3 Shipping and Handling	Ship audit cylinders and audit sampling kits within ten 5 days of scheduled trial burn as requested per EPA TOCOR's TDM. If time constraints preclude this, overnight delivery may be used on direction from the TOCOR
2.4 Storage	The contractor shall store the audit kits and audit cylinders in accordance with OSHA regulations, from date of award to 90 days after completion of the REPA IV contract.
2.5 Tracking Report	The 20 th of each month.
2.6 Miscellaneous	As necessary.

*Note: All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified.

EP-W-031 TASK ORDER 6602 MODIFICATIONS SUMMARY

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Status	Award Date	Obligation
BASE		Released	11/8/2012	\$33,765.65
800	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	1/20/2016	(\$66.10)
007	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	9/8/2014	\$0.00
006	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	6/27/2014	\$0.00
005	Other Administrative Action	Released	4/29/2014	\$0.00
004	Other Administrative Action	Released	12/12/2013	\$0.00
003	Change Order	Released	8/1/2013	\$0.00
002	Change Order	Released	5/8/2013	\$10,699.00
001	Other Administrative Action	Released	2/12/2013	\$0.00

Total Amount

\$33,765.65

(\$66.10)

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$10,699.00

\$0.00

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES								PAC	PAGE OF PAGES			
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.	1						3	
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031						6. SHIP TO:				
11/29/20	12	FF-W-12-031			a. NAME	OF CC	NSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	REFERENCE NO.								
6603			See Schedi	ule	Region 6							
SRRPOD	onmen	ress correspondence to)	Agency		19 D. 10 M. 20	vir Ros	onmental Prot s Avenue	ection A	gency			
	=	rania Avenue, N.	W.		0.777					[715.0055	
Mail Cod					c.CITY	ıs			d. STA	State of the last	e. ZIP CODE 75202-2733	
Washington DC 20460 7.To(b)(4)					1970 9997 1885 1829				171		13202-2133	
a. NAME OF CO	NITRACT	OR			f. SHIP V	IA						
		MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	AME				a. PU	RCHA	SF.		X b. DELIV	FRY		
c. STREET ADD	RESS				REFERE				U. DELIV			
8283 GRE	ENSBC	PRO DRIVE									structions on the y order is subject	
					***			-	to instructions	s conta	ined on this side	
d. CITY e. STATE f. ZIP CODE					and condi this order	itions s and or	ne following on the terms pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if any as indicated.	y.	only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.			
MCLEAN VA 221023838					including	delivei	y as indicated.					
		PROPRIATION DATA			10. REQL	IISITIO	NING OFFICE	į				
See Schedule 11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))					-				12. F.O.B.	POIN'	Т	
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	NTAGEDd. WOI	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		Desti	nat-	on	
f. SERVICI			ED SMALL BUSINES R THE WOSB PROG		EDWOSB							
VETERA	AN-OWNE				10		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B	DOINT	1 40 010	201111	FTEDMO	
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.		ON OR BEFORE (Da.		16. DISC	JOUN	T TERMS	
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinat:										
1000 30000 1000 10000000000000000000000	and the second second	graduation more and approximation of		17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse for	Rejec	l tions)					
					QUANTITY		UNIT			1	QUANTITY	
ITEM NO. (a)			OR SERVICES (b)		ORDERED UNIT PRICE (c) (d) (e)			77 - 101-170	AMOUNT (f)		ACCEPTED (g)	
	Sampl (GPRA This initi	Number: 006928 ing and Analysi and Non-GPRA Formatteriated approving nued	857 s Support a acilities) al Task Orc	der is hereby				,	.,,			
I	18. SHIF	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	 WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	1			[17(h)	
											TOTAL (Cont.	
			l	1 MAIL INVOICE TO:							pages)	
		21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						6170	005 00			
	a. NAME	E RTE	P Finance C	enter				\$1/2,	,005.00			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protectio (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-					су					17(i)	
		109	TW Alexan	der Drive							GRAND TOTAL	
								s172	\$172,005.00			
	c. CITY	lo p			d. STA		e. ZIP CODE	7 - , 2 ,				
	1	ırham			NO	2	27711	L				
22. UNITED S		κ.					23.NAME (Typed) Corey Kerz	hner				
AMERIC	ABY (Sig	inature)					TITLE: CONTRACTING		FICER			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER | CONTRACT NO. | 11/29/2012 | EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6603

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY			AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	proposal dated October 26, 2012 in the amount of \$329,950.00. Funding in the amount of \$172,005.00 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOPO: Tara Hubner Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 11/29/2012 to 09/12/2013 VOST Texas RCRA Sampling Support Requisition No: PR-R6-12-00246, PR-R6-12-00418, PR-R6-12-00565 Accounting Info: 12-13-B-06J-303D99-2505-1206JMR001-001 BFY: 12 EFY: 13 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1206JMR001-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$100,000.00 Accounting Info: 12-13-B-06J-303D99-2505-1206JMR002-001 BFY: 12 EFY: 13 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1206JMR002-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$100,000.00 Accounting Info: 12-13-B-06J-303D99-2505-1206JMR002-001 BFY: 12 EFY: 13 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1206JMR002-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$62,000.00 Accounting Info:	ORDERED		PRICE		ACCEPTED
	BFY: 12 EFY: 13 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1206JMR002-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$62,000.00					
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))				\$172,005.00	

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO 3

 $\label{thm:mark-all-packages} \textbf{IMPORT} \underline{\textbf{ANT:}} \ \ \textbf{Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers}.$

DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. EP-W-12-031 11/29/2012

ORDER NO. 6603

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$10,005.00					
	The obligated amount of award: \$172,005.00. The total for this award is					
	The total for this award is					
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))		•	•	\$0.00	-

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75	202
	:====
CONTRACT NUMBER: CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5 CONTRACTOR NAME:	
REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER:	

October 15, 2012

- I. <u>Title</u> Sampling and Analysis Support at Texas RCRA (GPRA and Non-GPRA) Facilities
- II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

TARA HUBNER M/S 6PD-F hubner.tara@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-7246

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2013.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve sampling and analysis support which will include site visits at 3 to 5 RCRA facilities in the State of Texas. Technical Directive Memorandums (TDMs) will be issued for each facility upon selection. Sections VIII and IX and Exhibit A provide assumptions for cost estimating purposes.

VI. Background

Historically, the EPA has used contractors under the REPA contract for sampling support at RCRA facilities in Region 6. The support activities have included sampling, sample analysis, groundwater monitoring well

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

installation, soil boring installation, and waste disposal. This PWS will require the contractor to perform all of the above mentioned activities.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this PWS is to provide sampling and analysis support at GPRA and non-GPRA RCRA facilities in the State of Texas.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- Support will be needed at 3 to 5 RCRA facilities located in the State of Texas;
- The EPA will obtain access agreements to the facilities;
- There will be 1 scoping meeting for each facility project;
- QAPPs and Trip Reports will require 1 revision;
- Assume that the EPA Houston Lab will analyze half of the samples and a contract lab will analyze
 the other half of the samples;
- Assume a Level 3 type data package will be required;
- Samples shipped to EPA Houston Lab will need to be labeled, tagged, and sealed according to
 EPA Houston Lab protocol. The EPA Houston Lab may require the use of FORMS II Lite or Scribe
 for sample documentation. FORMS II Lite software can be downloaded at:
 http://www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/clp/f2ldownload.htm. Scribe software can be downloaded
 at: http://www.ertsupport.org/downloads.htm;
- For samples shipped to EPA Houston Lab, the contractor will ship samples daily to the lab and will use FedEx Priority Overnight: next-business-day morning (by 10:30 am delivery)for shipping;
- The contractor will be responsible for determining the necessity of and performing utility clearances prior to excavation/drilling activities after issuance of TDM. For costing of this TO, assume 5 days of geophysical surveying to identify underground utilities within the drilling areas (i.e. 1 day of geophysical surveying at each of the 5 facilities);
- The EPA TOCOR will determine the sampling and groundwater monitoring well/soil boring installation locations. If overhead or underground utilities or any other obstructions are discovered which prevent a proposed sampling or installation location, the EPA TOCOR may determine an alternate location;
- The contractor will be responsible for providing containers to store investigation derived waste (IDW), moving IDW to chosen staging areas, proper labeling of IDW containers, characterization of IDW, and off-site disposal of IDW;
- Assume IDW is non-hazardous;
- Assume that groundwater sample analytical results will be used to characterize purge/development water waste;
- For costing purposes, assume a total of 30 55-gallon drums of waste;
- Assume 3 days in the field and 2 days of travel for each of the 3 to 5 facilities;
- Analytical results will not be verified and validated by an external 3rd party data validator;
- For travel/mobilization cost estimating purposes, assume that 2 of the facilities will be located in the Corpus Christi area and the other 3 facilities will be located in the Dallas/Ft. Worth, Houston, and El Paso areas;
- Soil samples shall be dry-weight reported;
- See Section IX and Exhibit A for more assumptions.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

Upon issuance of each TDM for the 3 to 5 facility projects, a cost estimate shall be prepared for that individual TDM. The cost estimate shall be submitted within 14 days of the facility project scoping meeting.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order. **ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY:** The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

<u>Task 02: Preparation of Combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan and Health and Safety Plan</u>

The contractor shall prepare a site-specific combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan following the Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) for implementing Environmental Quality Systems for each facility project under this PWS (3 – 5 facilities). The UFP-QAPP will address all tasks required for the project. The contractor shall prepare the UFP-QAPP to present the overall project description, project organization, responsibilities, and objectives associated with the sampling and analysis to be conducted. The UFP-QAPP shall comply with all quality assurance requirements, and 1 scoping meeting shall be held as part of plan preparation for each project. The contractor shall be prepared to make 1 revision to the UFP-QAPP as necessary. The UFP-QAPP shall include a clear description of data verification and validation plans and procedures.

The contractor shall also prepare a Health and Safety Plan (HSP) for each facility project (3 – 5 facilities) regarding the work to be performed, taking into account the type of samples to be collected and the nature of the working conditions. The HSP shall address all applicable regulatory requirements; discuss personnel responsibilities, protective equipment, health and safety procedures and protocols, decontamination procedures, personnel training, and type and extent of medical surveillance. The HSP shall identify potential problems or hazards (known and unknown) that may be encountered and how these are to be addressed.

The draft UFP-QAPP shall be submitted to the TOCOR electronically at least 21 calendar days prior to beginning field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft QAPP and either approve the QAPP as is or provide comments on the draft QAPP. The final QAPP with signatures and the HSP shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format at least 7 calendar days prior to beginning field activities.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall develop each UFP-QAPP to meet the goals and objectives of the project performed under this Task Order. The plan must be developed using data quality objectives, the systematic planning process, and related processes presented in Agency quality assurance guidance and policy. The UFP-QAPP must undergo reviews and approval by EPA. The plan must contain all

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

information detailed in the UFP-QAPP manual under the four basic element groups: Project Management Objectives, Measurement/Data Acquisition, Assessment/Oversight, and Data Review. The graded approach may be used to address elements as specified in the UFP-QAPP manual. (The graded approach is the process of establishing the project requirements and level of effort according to the intended use of the results and the degree of confidence needed in the quality of results). The worksheets specified in the UFP-QAPP manual, Table 2, must be provided with the required information. The UFP-QAPP must be complete, technically accurate, and meet the requirements of the UFP-QAPP manual.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measures of quality for Task 2 are EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications for quality assurance project plans. The acceptable level of quality for the UFP-QAPP is consistency with EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications.

Task 03: Sampling

Surface Soil Sampling

- Assume the collection of a maximum of 30 surface soil samples;
- The depth and GPS location (with sub-meter accuracy) of each soil sample should be recorded:
- Soil sample may be grab or composite samples;
- Collect field duplicates (10%), MS/MSD (as lab required), equipment blanks (1 per day), and field blanks (1 per day); and
- Assume that all samples will be analyzed for total TAL metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), mercury (Method 7470A), volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (Method 8260B), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630).

Subsurface Soil Sampling

- Assume the collection of a maximum of 20 subsurface soil samples from soil borings;
- The depth and GPS location (with sub-meter accuracy) of each soil sample should be recorded;
- Collect field duplicates (10%), MS/MSD (as lab required), equipment blanks (1 per day), and field blanks (1 per day); and
- Assume that all samples will be analyzed for total TAL metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), mercury (Method 7470A), volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (Method 8260B), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630).

Groundwater Sampling

- Assume the collection of a maximum of 30 groundwater samples from groundwater monitoring wells using low-flow groundwater sampling procedures;
- Each groundwater monitoring well should be gauged for depth to groundwater and total depth to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01) of a foot. The gauging data may be used for determining groundwater gradient and flow direction;
- Assume a maximum monitoring well depth of 50 feet;

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

- Collect field duplicates (10%), MS/MSD (as lab required), equipment blanks (1 per day), field blanks (1 per day), and trip blanks (1 per cooler containing volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials); and
- Assume that all samples will be analyzed for total TAL metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), mercury (Method 7470A), volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (Method 8260B), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630).

For cost estimating purposes, you may assume an equal number of samples will be collected at each of the 5 facilities (i.e. 6 surface soil samples, 4 subsurface soil samples, and 6 groundwater samples at each of the 5 facilities).

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must provide the field sampling and analysis services according to the schedule provided and must be conducted according to standard government and industry practices for sampling and analysis following the field and laboratory specifications and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be successful completion of sampling. Deliverables should be of sufficient quality to document the type and location of all samples taken in the field.

Task 04: Monitor Well and Soil Boring Installations

Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

Assumptions:

- Maximum of 5 groundwater monitoring wells;
- Maximum 50 foot depth: 10 feet screen and 40 feet casing;
- 2 inch PVC casing and number 10 slot screen;
- Assume 3 are stick-up and 2 are flush-mount completions;
- Stick up completions will have protective casing with padlock and 4 bollards;
- Each well will have a 3 foot by 3 foot well pad;
- Development of each well;
- Continuous sampling;
- Monitoring well completion diagrams, boring logs, and well development records should be provided in Trip Reports;
- Drillers shall be licensed in the State of Texas;
- Assume the use of hollow stem auger drilling equipment;
- A Professional Geoscientist (PG) licensed in the State of Texas should oversee the installations and complete the monitoring well completion diagrams and boring logs; and
- Each well should be surveyed by a Professional Surveyor for top of casing and ground surface elevation and location.

Soil Boring Installation

Assumptions:

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Maximum of 10 soil borings;

- Maximum of 20 foot depth;
- Record gps locations (with sub-meter accuracy) of soil borings;
- · Boring logs may be required; and
- Assume the use of direct push technology.

For cost estimating purposes, you may assume an equal number of groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings will be installed at each of the 5 facilities (i.e. 1 monitoring well and 2 soil borings at each of the 5 facilities).

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings should be installed and the wells developed according to standard government and industry practices for the installation of environmental groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings and development of groundwater monitoring wells following SOPs and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: A properly designed, installed, and developed groundwater monitoring well provides groundwater samples that exhibit the physical and chemical properties of that portion of the aquifer screened by the well. Therefore, the measurement for Task 4 will be successful installation of groundwater monitoring wells that provide representative groundwater samples and successful installation of soil borings.

Task 05: Analytical Data Results

EPA Houston Lab's routine turnaround time is 35 days. The TOCOR will request that Houston Lab submit (electronically) the analytical reports to both the contractor and the TOCOR.

When using a contract lab, a routine turnaround time should be requested. The contractor should forward the analytical data package to the TOCOR as soon as it is received.

The contractor will perform a completeness check on the analytical data package which includes the following:

- Data package includes all the samples submitted for analysis;
- Data package should include all QA/QC results, lab's narrative regarding dilutions, corrective actions and etc.;
- Requested analytical methods were performed; and
- Report includes analysis dates, sampling dates, laboratory data qualifiers, qualifier definitions, result units, reporting limits, and detection limits.

For cost estimating purposes, a summary of all the samples to be collected is provided in Exhibit A.

The contractor shall compile analytical results in spreadsheet tables. Tables shall include a column of appropriate EPA Regional Screening Levels and/or state risk-based screening levels. Concentrations that exceed appropriate screening levels shall be highlighted in the tables. Analytical tables shall be submitted electronically within 14 days of receiving the analytical reports from the laboratory.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP and must meet project quality objectives. The laboratories shall perform the necessary QA/QC requirements according to EPA Method and Standard Method.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 5 will be data completeness (100%).

Task 06: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report for each project (3 to 5 projects) and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

Based on the field work performed at each facility, the trip reports may contain the following:

- Short description of the objectives and methodology of sampling, groundwater monitoring well installation, well development, and soil boring installation;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field events and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Short description of any utility clearances performed;
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events;
- Boring logs for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings (type written);
- Copy of well reports submitted to the State for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings;
- Well construction diagrams for groundwater monitoring wells (type written);
- Professional survey results for groundwater monitoring wells;
- A table of gps locations for soil borings;
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id, sample location, sample date/time, analyses performed);
- Map(s) showing sample, groundwater monitoring well, and soil boring locations;
- Table(s) of well development data;
- Tables (for each well sampled) of groundwater parameters and other information monitored during low-flow purging including: approximate depth to pump intake, time, depth to water, flow rate, pH, temperature, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity;
- Tables of analytical results (same as prepared under Task 5);
- Information on investigation derived waste (approximate volume of waste and number of drums, staging area, disposal plans/information);
- Chain-of-custody documentation;
- Copy of field logbooks;
- Photographic log of the sampling and/or installation event; and
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 6 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before going into the field including but not limited to: appropriate field staff with required training and knowledge, appropriate field equipment, and familiarity with site conditions and requirements of the QAPP. The contractor shall use detailed logbooks and photographs to support observations and activities in the field.

The contractor shall coordinate and integrate all activity needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Specialized and/or expert staff must meet the minimum requirements as identified in the individual task orders. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. Technical Direction

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction memorandums (TDMs) for 3 to 5 facility projects, which clarify the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It also includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables. The TOCOR does not have the authority to issue technical direction which: requires additional work outside the scope, constitutes a change, causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost, alters the period of performance, or changes any of the other terms or conditions of the contract or TO.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

<u>DELIVERABLES</u>	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	<u>DUE DATE*</u>				
TDM Cost Estimate	Task 1	Electronic	Within 14 days of facility project scoping meeting.				
UFP-QAPP and HSP	Task 2	Draft QAPP – electronic Final QAPP and HSP – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit draft UFP-QAPP 21 days prior to beginning field activities. Submit final UFP-QAPP and HSP 7 days prior to beginning field activities.				
Sampling, groundwater monitoring well installation, and soil boring installation	Task 3 N/A and 4		Field activities will be scheduled.				
Waste Disposal	Task 3 and 4	N/A	All wastes shall be disposed of within 60 days of the conclusion of sampling, groundwater monitoring well installation, and soil boring installation.				
Analytical data results	lock b lobles of		Submit analytical data package as soon as it is received from the lab. Submit tables of compiled analytical results within 14 days of receipt of analytical reports from the lab.				
Trip report	Task 6	Draft – electronic Final – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit draft Trip Report within 60 days of completion of field activities. Submit final Trip Report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments on draft Trip Report.				

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Exhibit A Sampling Summary

Sample Type	Number of Samples	Analyses
Surface Soil	30	Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate
Field Duplicates (10%)	3	pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate
Equipment Blanks (1/day)	9	pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate
Field Blanks (1/day)	9	pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630)
Trip Blanks (1/VOC cooler)	9	VOCs (Method 8260B)
Subsurface Soil	20	Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B) SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630)
Field Duplicates (10%)	2	Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B) SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630)
Equipment Blanks (1/day)	9	Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B) SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630)
Field Blanks (1/day)	9	Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Mercury (Method 7471B), VOCs (Method 8260B) SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630)

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Trip Blanks (1/VOC cooler) VOCs (Method 8260B) 30 Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Groundwater Mercury (Method 7470A), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Field Duplicates (10%) 3 Mercury (Method 7470A), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A), Equipment Blanks (1/day) 15 Mercury (Method 7470A), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) Total TAL Metals (Method 6010C or 6020A). Field Blanks (1/day) 15 Mercury (Method 7470A), VOCs (Method 8260B), SVOCs (Method 8270D), organophosphorous pesticides (Method 8141B), organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B), and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630) VOCs (Method 8260B) Trip Blanks (1/VOC cooler) 15 TCLP - TAL Metals, Mercury, VOCs, SVOCs, Solid Non-hazardous IDW 20 organophosphorous pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) Total TAL Metals, Mercury, VOCs, SVOCs, Liquid Non-hazardous IDW 10 organophosphorous pesticides, organochlorine

pesticides, and dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram)

Note: For costing purposes, assume that half of the analyses are performed by EPA Houston Lab.

EP-W-12-031 TASK ORDER 6603

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Status	Award Date	Obligation	Total Amount
BASE		Released	11/29/2012	\$172,005.00	\$172,005.00
012	Close Out	Released	3/17/2016	(\$36,762.03)	(\$36,762.03)
011	Funding Only Action	Released	11/20/2013	\$34,536.50	\$34,536.50
010	Funding Only Action	Released	11/7/2013	(\$50,000.00)	(\$50,000.00)
009	Other Administrative Action	Released	9/11/2013	\$0.00	\$0.00
800	Funding Only Action	Released	8/13/2013	\$37,017.00	\$37,017.00
007	Change Order	Released	8/2/2013	\$12,638.59	\$12,638.59
006	Funding Only Action	Released	7/23/2013	\$2,977.19	\$2,977.19
005	Change Order	Released	6/25/2013	\$0.00	\$0.00
004	Change Order	Released	6/13/2013	\$0.00	\$0.00
003	Change Order	Released	3/8/2013	\$0.00	\$0.00
002	Other Administrative Action	Released	2/12/2013	\$0.00	\$0.00
001	Funding Only Action	Released	12/20/2012	\$15,471.01	\$15,471.01

		OR	RDER FOR SU	IPPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAGE	OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or o	rder numbers.	11				1	2	
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any)						6. SHIP TO:			
01/17/20	13	EP-W-12-031			a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.			4 REQUISITION/	REFERENCE NO.							
6604			PR-R6-13-		Region 6						
-			IN NO 13								
5. ISSUING OFI SRRPOD	FICE (Add	ress correspondence to)			b. STREE		RESS Onmental Prot	ection A	rencv		
	onmen	tal Protection A	Agency		0 St 10 St 20		s Avenue	0001011	901101		
Ariel Ri			ing circ y		Suite	12	00				
		ania Avenue, N.	W.								
Mail Cod	le: 38	05R			c. CITY				d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
Washingt		20460			Dalla	as			TX	75202-2733	
_{7. то:} (b)(4)					f. SHIP V	IA					
a. NAM		MILEON INC									
		MILTON INC.					8. TYI	PE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY N	AME				a. PU	RCHA	SE		X b. DELIVER	Υ	
c. STREET ADD		RO DRIVE			REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:				
0203 GKE	ENSBO	RO DRIVE								instructions on the very order is subject	
									to instructions co	entained on this side	
					Please fu	rnish th	ne following on the terms	*	subject to the ter	ms and conditions	
1.000							pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if any	ı,	of the above-nur	nbered contract.	
d. CITY e. STATE f. ZIP CODE MCLEAN VA 221023838							y as indicated.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
9 ACCOUNTING	G AND AP	PROPRIATION DATA	V 21	221023030	10 REOL	IISITIO	NING OFFICE	6			
See Sche											
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))									12. F.O.B. PC	TAIC	
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADV	ANTAGEDd. WO	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		Destina	tion	
f. SERVIC	E-DISABL AN-OWNE		ED SMALL BUSINES R THE WOSB PROC		EDWOSB						
VETER		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	POINT	16 DISCOL	JNT TERMS	
		304440 - VI - C) St. Valentino (7 - 46545		14. GOVERNIMENT BIEN	10 .		ON OR BEFORE (Date		10. DISCO	JIVI TERIVIS	
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati									
		120002111401		17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse foi	Reiec	l tions)				
1					IQUANTITY		UNIT	1		QUANTITY	
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES (OR SERVICES		ORDERED	UNIT			TNU	ACCEPTED	
(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
		Number: 0069288 Order 6604 NOC B		ion Ach							
		order 8604 NOC P , Ark Facility	Report Rev	iew, Asii							
		,									
I		Time-and-Materia									
		y initiated appr nued	roving the	contractor's							
	CONCI	naea									
	18. SHIP	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING \	_L WEIGHT	<u> </u>	20. INVOICE NO.	1		^{17(h)}	
				AND A STATE OF THE			State			TOTAL (Cont.	
										pages)	
			i.	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							
	a. NAME	RTP	Finance C	Center				\$29,6	59.00		
SEE BILLING											
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	Pov)		ntal Protectio		су				17(1)	
RTP-Finance Center (D14:					.02)					17(i) GRAND	
		109	TW Alexai	ider Drive						TOTAL	
	c. CITY				ld. STA	ATE	e. ZIP CODE	\$29 , 6	59.00		
	petar tesas at a	ırham			NO.		27711				
22. UNITED	1					727	23. NAME (Typed)	ı			
	ABY (Sig	Ľ.					Corey Kerz	hner			
	(0.9	P					TITLE: CONTRACTING		FICER		

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 01/17/2013
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6604

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
		ORDERED		PRICE		ACCEPTED
0001	Accounting Info: 13-14-B-06J-303D99-2505-1306JAR001-001 BFY: 13 EFY: 14 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1306JAR001-001 Funding Flag: Complete Funded: \$29,659.00 The obligated amount of award: \$29,659.00. The total for this award is				29,609.00	
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))				\$29,659.00	

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

FACILITY: Ash Grove, Foreman, ARK

Notification of Compliance (NOC) Report Review

Performance Work Statement

Task Order 6604

December, 2012

I. <u>Title</u> Ash Grove, Foreman, AR, Notification of Compliance (NOC) report review.

II. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this work will be from the date of issuance through June 30, 2013.

III. EPA Key Personnel

The following personnel are currently certified as CORs: CL-COR Flora Greene, 6PD-M, 214-665-8428 TOCOR, Harry Shah, 6PD-A, 214-665-6457 Co-TOCOR, Esther Coleman, 6PD-A, 214-665-8517

III. Background

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has developed "Maximum Achievable Control Technology" (MACT) standards for "hazardous air pollutants" (HAP) for hazardous waste combustors (MACT EEE). These combustors include hazardous waste burning incinerators, cement kiln, lightweight aggregate kilns, boilers, and hydrochloric acid production furnaces. The replacement standards for the phase-I units [incinerators, cement kiln, lightweight aggregate kilns] and rule for the phase-II units [boilers, and hydrochloric acid production] were promulgated on October 12, 2005 and codified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEE . Ash Grove, Foreman, AR owns and operates a dry cement kiln which is subject to HWC MACT EEE standards for a new source cement kiln standards. Ash Grove conducted a Comprehensive Performance Test (CPT) during February 2012. Ash Grove submitted Notification of Compliance (NOC) report in May 2012. The purpose of the PWS is to obtain contractor support in conducting the review NOC report.

IV. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of the PWS is to obtain contractor support in reviewing the NOC report. The contractor will check for stack gas parameters and emission rate results, key process system parameters and results, deviation from the approved CPT plan, evaluate compliance with CPT objectives. The contractor will also recommend Operating Parameter Limits (OPLs) based on the NOC.

V. Assumptions and Constraints

NOC report and all supporting documents including but not limited to correspondences between Ash Grove and EPA, Alternative Monitoring Application (AMA) request approval, will be provided by EPA Region 6.

(The report and supporting documents are comprised of approximately 1500 pages. Of those 1500 pages, the actual report is approximately 150 pages. To assist in preparing an estimate, the NOC's Table of Contents is provided as Attachment 1 to this PWS.)

- The Contractor shall provide a detailed description of relevant combustion MACT EEE experience of the project team proposed, and include specific project and CPT NOC report review experience in the area of HWC Combustion.
- The TOCOR shall be consulted prior to any deviation to the plans developed under this Task Order.
- The contractor is <u>not</u> expected to review analytical lab data provided by Ash Grove. That review will be completed by EPA Region 6.

VI. Scope

The following section specifies the tasks and associated performance requirements to be accomplished by the contractor under the REPA V PWS. The contractor must comply with all performance standards and acceptable quality levels specified in this PWS as well as the contractual quality assurance provisions of the REPA V contract

Task 1 – Review of the NOC.

The contractor shall review and verify the results, and evaluate compliance with the requirements and the standards of HWC MACT (Part 63, Subpart EEE), as reported in section 3, section 4, section 5, section 7, and the list of Tables in the NOC Report Appendix (Attached).

- 1.1 The Contractor will review hazardous waste sampling locations and methods. This includes sampling intervals and compositing time.
- 1.2 The contractor will review the hazardous waste raw data and stack gas raw data, and verify the holding time requirements met for analyses of Metals (semi-volatile metals, low-volatile metals), Mercury, Total Chlorine, and other stack gas parameters analyzed.
- 1.3 The contractor will review and verify Stack gas sampling traverse points, stack gas velocity, moisture, and flow rates.
- 1.4 The contractor will review the stack gas sampling and analysis methods used and verify its compliance with the regulations. The contractor will verify the correctness and acceptability of the stack gas sampling results for Metals, Mercury, Total Chlorine, Dioxin/Furans, and POHC for each run.

- 1.5 The contractor will verify System Removal Efficiency, calculated and reported in the NOC for Metals, Mercury, Total Chlorine for each run.
- 1.6 The contactor will verify Destruction and Removal Efficiency (DRE) calculations by reviewing the POHC spike amounts and the stack gas results.
- 1.7 The contractor will review and recommend OPLs for the combustion unit (40 CFR 63.1209) as required by the regulation.
- 1.8 The contractor will review and verify emission rate calculations for all the pollutants as per 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEE.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Highly Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Contractor will conduct weekly conference call with TOCOR to update on the review status and communicate any observed concerns. Written deliverables will reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables will also have high quality professional graphics. Contract personnel will meet the standards of the position as described in the contract schedule. The contractor will utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff will demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: Review of NOC will be considered timely if completed within <u>12 weeks</u> of the contract award.

Task 2 – NOC Review Report.

- 2.1 The contractor will submit a draft report (electronic) comprising all the calculations and the results of the review and verifications conducted in Task 1 for review by TOCOR.
- 2.2 The contractor will submit a Final NOC Review Report within 4 weeks of the comments from TOCOR. The Final Report will be submitted in form of CD and one hard copy.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Highly Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Written deliverables will reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables

Notification of Compliance (NOC) Report Review for Ash Grove Facility, Foreman, Arkansas Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

Page 5 of 5

will also have high quality professional graphics. Contract personnel will meet the standards of the position as described in the contract schedule. The contractor will utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff will demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY:

Receipt of the Final NOC Review Report within <u>4 weeks</u> of the final comments from TOCOR will be considered acceptable.

V. Technical Direction

Technical Direction is for the purpose of clarification of the PWS only. If a Technical Direction Document is issued which changes the scope or increases/decreases the price of the task order, the contractor will not proceed. The contractor will immediately contact the CLCOR, Contracting Officer and Contract Specialist.

VI. Schedule of Deliverables

The contractor will prepare and present all the deliverables according to the following:

Deliverables	Due Date
(1) Draft NOC Review Report (electronic)	Within 12 weeks of receipt the NOC report and supporting documents.
(2) Final NOC Review Report (one CD and one hard copy)	Within 4 weeks of receipt of final comments from TOCOR.

EP-W-12-031 TASK ORDER 6604 MODIFICATION SUMMARY

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Status	Award Date	Obligation	
BASE		Released	1/17/2013	\$29,659.00	
002	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	1/20/2016	(\$583.64)	
001	Other Administrative Action	Released	2/7/2013	\$0.00	

Total Amount

\$29,659.00 CLOSED OUT (\$583.64) \$0.00

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES								PAG	PAGE OF PAGE			
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		2	
1. DATE OF OR	FORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031											
01/03/20	13	EP-W-12-031			a. NAME	OF CC	ONSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	REFERENCE NO	-							
6605						Region 6						
12-	TOF (4.14				L CTDE	T ADD	DECC					
SRRPOD	-ICE (Add	ress correspondence to)			b. STREE		onmental Prot	ection A	gency			
US Envir	onmen	tal Protection .	Agency		9 6 9 9		s Avenue		_			
Ariel Ri	os Bu	ilding			Suite	12	00					
	-	rania Avenue, N.	W.									
Mail Cod					c.CITY Dallas					102011-19	e. ZIP CODE	
Washingt		20460			12 /3202-27						3202-2733	
7. TO: (b)(4)		OR			f. SHIP V	'IA						
		MILTON INC.					8 TY	PE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	AME					IDOLIA		TE OF ORDER	Y - DELIV	FDV		
c. STREET ADD	RESS				REFERE				X b. DELIVERY			
		RO DRIVE			1 1 2 1 2 1 1				Except for billing instructions on the			
									reverse, this delivery order is su to instructions contained on this			
					Di 6-				only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions			
					Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of				of the above-			
d. CITY MCLEAN			e. STATE				n the attached sheet, if an y as indicated.	у.				
An one had whenever the properties on			VA	221023838								
See Sche		PROPRIATION DATA			10. REQU	JISITIO	NING OFFICE					
		CATION (Check appropriate b	pox(es))		_				12. F.O.B. POINT			
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	NTAGED d. WOI	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		Destination			
f. SERVIC			ED SMALL BUSINES R THE WOSB PROG		DWOSB							
VETER	AN-OWNE				10		45 DELIVED TO 5 O B	DOINT	1 40 810	201111	TEDMO	
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Dat		16. DISC	OUNI	TERMS	
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati										
				17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse foi	r Rejec	tions)					
				08.0 W	QUANTITY	<u>-</u> -	UNIT	Ι		T	QUANTITY	
ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES				ORDERED UN		PRICE	77 - 101-1019	AMOUNT		ACCEPTED	
(a)	DUNC	Number: 006928	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	,	f)		(g)	
I		Order 6605 Susta		erials								
I	Management (SMM) Workshop This Firm-Fixed-Priced Task Order is hereby											
		ated approving										
		nued	ene concra	3001 3								
	18. SHIF	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	VEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL	
											(Cont.	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:				-						pages)	
a.NAME RTP Finance Center								\$12.5	\$12,500.00			
SEE BILLING								,			,	
INSTRUCTIONS	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protectio (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center (D143-				n Agen	су						
ON REVERSE											17(i) GRANI	
	109 TW Alexander Drive							\$12,500.00			TOTAL	
										.00		
	c. CITY				d. STATE NC		e. ZIP CODE		e valve de las de S. S. S. S.			
	Durham					ن 	27711					
22. UNITED							23. NAME (Typed) Corey Kerz	hner				
AMERICA BY (Signature)							TITLE: CONTRACTING		FICER			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 01/03/2013
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6605

TEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY ORDERED		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY ACCEPTED
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	proposal dated December 21, 2012 in the					
	amount of \$18,877. Incremental funding in					
	the amount of \$12,500.00 is provided which					
	the contractor is not authorized to exceed.					
	All other terms and conditions remain in					
	full force and effect.					
	TOPO: Esther Coleman					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 01/03/2013 to					
	09/12/2013					
	\$12,500 REPA 5, RFO for Sustainable					
	Materials Management (SMM) Workshop					
001	Cuetainella Mataviala Managamant (CMM)				12 500 00	
701	Sustainable Materials Management (SMM)				12,500.00	
	Workshop					
	Accounting Info:					
	13-14-B-06J-302DA1-2505-1306JUR001-001					
	BFY: 13 EFY: 14 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1306JUR001-001					
	Funding Flag: Complete					
	Funded: \$12,500.00					
	runded: \$12,500.00					
	The obligated amount of award: \$12,500.00.					
	The total for this award is					

CONTRACT NUMBER: EP-W-12-

CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5

CONTRACTOR NAME:

TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6605

December 5, 2012

CL-COR FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov

Work: (214) 665-8517 Fax: (214) 665-6762 <u>Task Order COR</u> ESTHER COLEMAN M/S 6PD-A

coleman.esther@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8517 Fax: (214) 665-6762

1. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 5, TRAINING, CONFERENCES, COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND PUBLIC OVERSIGHT of the REPA V Contract.

2. <u>Period of Performance</u>

The period of performance for the resulting Task Order (TO) will be from the date of Contracting Officer issuance through September 12, 2013.

3. Background

Region 6 will host a one and one half (1 ½) day workshop in the Austin, TX area. Austin was selected because it is a leader in zero waste as well as a hub for universities, federal agencies and military bases. The topics include the specific areas of Sustain-able Materials Management (SMM) that EPA is targeting: Federal Green Challenge, Food Recovery Challenge and the Electronics Challenge. The Workshop will include a plenary session with topics germane to all attendees and break-out sessions for specific SMM tracks.

4. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of the SMM Workshop is to educate the environmental community and lay a sound foundation for our Region 6 stakeholders on the strategies and direction of EPA's Sustainable Materials Management program. It is an opportunity to train existing participants on the tools used to track the successes of the SMM Challenges, as well as welcome and network with potential new Partners to help continue the joint effort to advance and improve EPA's SMM Challenges.

5. Assumptions and Constraints

Workshop services shall be based on Task Order requirements for training and workshop support, and shall consider any applicable Federal, state and other pertinent standards, guidelines, policies and/or regulations, specifically REPA5 clauses H.1, incorporating by reference FAR 1552.223-71 MAY 2007 EPA GREEN MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES and clause H.17 EPA-SPONSORED MEETINGS, WORKSHOPS, AND CONFERENCES (EPA-H-31-106).

6. SCOPE

The contractor shall provide assistance in developing an SMM Workshop and conducting workshop training and support as described below:

6.1 Task 1 – Project Management. The contractor shall provide progress reports that reflect the contractor's activities in the performance of this work, in accordance with the approved PWS. The contractor shall review agenda and provide suggestions, recommendations on presenters (upon request), agenda flow, topics, and content, if necessary. The contractor shall utilize TRAINEX for collection of registration information for EPA. The contractor shall maintain and provide a list of attendees to EPA at the end of the Workshop, and shall provide copies of all correspondence and literature to and from any vendors, states, and Regions used in completion of the tasks associated with this Task Order to the TOCOR. The contractor shall also provide electronic availability of Workshop materials and presentations. The contractor shall include activities related to project close out of this Task Order.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Less Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences.

6.2 Task 2 - Develop and Conduct Workshop Sessions. The contractor shall provide 1 staff at each session, to facilitate and conduct the training. The training will be held in a City of Austin, TX at a government facility. The Contractor shall assist Region 6 Dallas, TX by providing the necessary support to conduct a one and one half (1 ½) day SMM Workshop. The target date for the SMM Workshop is February 2013. The Workshop should accommodate up to 150 attendees.

Support shall include such things as:

- Development of Workshop notification mail-outs,
- Providing assistance in workshop registration activities (registration forms, name tags, registration table),

- Coordinating an open block of hotel rooms for attendees,
- Provide input on the agenda,
- Provide Workshop materials in electronic format,
- Ensure visual aids (if necessary) to support the workshop are available and ready to use,
- Obtaining the audio/visual equipment necessary for use during the Workshop (if not supplied by the facility),
- Development of Workshop reference materials in electronic format (speakers notes, presentations, attendee list),
- Assisting with the facilitation of the different Workshop tracks,
- Note taking during the meeting,
- Produce list of attendees and provide copies,
- and other support as needed (and approved under this TO.)

Contractor shall disseminate announcements of the Workshop to all potentially interested parties, including, but not necessarily be limited to: Regional federal executives, Federal Green Challenge partners, federal facility managers, State government agencies, Council of Governments (COGs), Solid Waste Planning Districts, Industry, Grocery stores, Recyclers, Universities and Local governments, applicable nonprofit organizations, including environmental organizations. Public announcements shall be disseminated in both written and digital formats (e.g., via email/websites), or other appropriate outreach formats.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall provide a one and one half (1 ½) day training session, to be held in an Austin, TX at a government facility. The contractor shall conduct SMM Workshop for up to 150 attendees. It is estimated that the contractor shall provide 2 staff to facilitate and conduct the Workshop (1 for each separate session). Workshop session presenters shall reflect a good command of the English language, a good command of the subject matter, be well organized, and be free of grammatical errors and incomplete sentences. The contractor shall implement time management skills to maintain start and end time session scheduling. EPA will be responsible for securing the venue for the Workshop.

6.3 Task 3 – Obtain Speakers and Speaker Presentations/Notes. The contractor shall (upon request) recommend specialized speakers for specific Workshop topics, and shall ensure that the speakers are appropriate and available to perform the work required under this Task Order. EPA will have final approval of any speakers recommended by the contractor. The Contractor shall obtain speakers presentation, hand-outs, notes and/or, etc., prior to workshop.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall ensure that all speakers are knowledgeable and objective on the Workshop topic which they will be presenting. Presentations shall address the specific Workshop sessions' key areas of concern, expected outcomes, and success metrics. EPA will provide a list of potential speakers/presenters for the contractor's review and consideration, but the contractor can consider and submit other potential qualified presenters.

7. Technical Direction

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS, only. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction should not make changes to the scope or increases/decreases the price of the task order. If the contractor receives such direction, he shall not proceed. The contractor shall immediately contact the CL-COR, Contracting Officer and Contract Specialist."

8. SCHEDULE OF DELIVERABLES

The contractor shall provide EPA with the appropriate deliverables by the specified deadlines according to Table A, below.

Table A Schedule of Deliverables

Deliverable	Deadline
6.1 Project Management	Immediately upon issuance of TOCOR TDM and ongoing throughout Task Order
6.2 Develop Training Workshop Sessions	Within thirty (30) days of issuance of TOCOR TDM
6.3 Coordinate Speakers and Speaker presentations	At least seven (7) days Prior to Workshop date
6.2 Conduct Workshop Sessions	Within fourteen (14) days of issuance of TOCOR TDM.
Provide Monthly Report	The 20 th of each month.

^{*}Note: All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified.

EP-W-12-031 TASK ORDER 6605

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Award Date	Obligation	Total Amount
BASE		1/3/2013	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00
003	Funding Only Action	7/23/2013	(\$2,977.19)	(\$2,977.19)
002	Change Order	2/22/2013	\$6,122.00	\$6,122.00
001	Funding Only Action	2/12/2013	\$6,377.00	\$6,377.00
				\$22,021.81

		OF	RDER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES					PAGE (OF PAGES		
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.						1	2		
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any)			6. SHIP TO:								
09/24/20	13	EP-W-12-031 "			a. NAME	OF CC	ONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	PEEERENCE NO	-								
6607			PR-R6-13-		Regio	n 6							
1		2 2 2 20	110 10 13		1								
5. ISSUING OFF SRRPOD	FICE (Add	ress correspondence to)			b. STREE		oress onmental Prot	ection A	aenc	V			
US Envir	onmen	tal Protection	Agency		9 5 9 60		s Avenue		,	_			
Ariel Ri			J 1		Suite	12	00						
1200 Pen	nsylv	ania Avenue, N.	W.										
Mail Cod	le: 38	05R			c.CITY				-	d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		
Washingt		20460			Dalla	15				TX	75202-2733		
7. то: <u>(b)(4)</u>		E Service Control of the Control of			f. SHIP V	IA							
a. NAME OF CO		OR MILTON INC.											
b. COMPANY N					-		8. TY	PE OF ORDER					
					a. PU				X b. I	DELIVERY			
8283 GRE		RO DRIVE			REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		Except	for billing in	nstructions on the		
					-			_			ery order is subject tained on this side		
					-				only of	this form a	nd is issued		
							ne following on the terms specified on both sides of				s and conditions pered contract.		
d. CITY			e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE	this order	and or	n the attached sheet, if an	y,					
MCLEAN			VA	221023838	including	deliver	y as indicated.						
		PROPRIATION DATA	•	•	1		NING OFFICE	İ					
See Sche		CATION (Check appropriate I	hov(eell		Regio	n 6			1 12 1	F.O.B. POII	MT		
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	NTAGED d. WOI	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		0.5-0-0				
f. SERVICI			ED SMALL BUSINES	S (WOSB)	DWOSB				Des	stinat	.10n		
VETERA	AN-OWNE	ED ELIGIBLE UNDER	R THE WOSB PROG	RAM II. E	DVVQ3B								
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	IO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Date		16	6. DISCOU	NT TERMS		
a. INSPECTION		b. ACCEPTANCE					ON ON BEFORE (Date	0)					
Destinat ————	.10n	Destinati	10n			10.761			\bot				
1				17. SCHEDULE (See			<u>, </u>	1		1			
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES	OR SERVICES		QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMO	OUNT		QUANTITY ACCEPTED		
(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	W COUCH	(f)		(g)		
I	THE SHARKS	Number: 006928		** 71 *** **									
	Waste	Disposal and T	rip Report,	Walker Wood									
	This	Time-and-Materi	al Task Ord	der is hereby									
		ated approving											
- 1		sal dated Septer	mber 4, 201	.3 in the									
	Conti	nued											
	18. SHIF	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	_L WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	1			_[17(h)		
	0.000.00										TOTAL (Cont.		
											pages)		
			2	1. MAIL INVOICE TO:									
	a. NAME		Finance C	antar				\$11,	277.0	00			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	k CTD												
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	Box)	Environmen P-Finance C	tal Protectio	n Agen	су					17(i)		
			.l Drop D14								GRAND		
			-								TOTAL		
109 TW Alexander Drive				d. STA	λΤΕ	e. ZIP CODE	\$11,	11,277.00					
	Di	ırham			No	2	27711						
22. UNITED S	STATES ()F			1		23. NAME (Typed)	•					
	ABY (Sig	ν.					Derek Davi	S					
							TITLE: CONTRACTING	6/ORDERING O	FFICER				

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 09/24/2013
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6607

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY			AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	amount of \$11,277.00. Funding in the amount					
	of \$11,277.00 is provided which the					
	contractor is not authorized to exceed.					
	All other terms and conditions remain					
	unchanged and in full force and effect.					
	TOPO: Richard Ehrhart Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 09/24/2013 to					
	09/12/2014					
001	Waste Disposal and Trip Report Support,				11,277.00	
	Walker Wood					
	Accounting Info:					
	13-14-B-06J-302DA1-25051306JFR003-0					
	01 BFY: 13 EFY: 14 Fund: B Budget					
	Org: 06J Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1306JFR003-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$11,277.00					
	The obligated amount of award: \$11,277.00.					
	The total for this award is shown in box					
	17(i).					
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))				\$11,277.00	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	ON/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQ	UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
001		See Block 16C				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	SRRPOD	7. ADN	INISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
SRRPOD					<u> </u>	
US Environmental Pro	tection	Agency				
Ariel Rios Building		5 1				
1200 Pennsylvania Av	renue, N.	₩.				
Mail Code: 3805R						
Washington DC 20460						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA	CTOR (No., street	county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) 9A.	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON	INC.					
Attn: HEATHER TEED			9B.	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
3283 GREENSBORO DRIV	Ε					
MCLEAN VA 221023838			10/	. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDEF	NO NO	
			× E	-W-12-031	CNO.	
			66	07		
			10E	. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
CODE 006928857		FACILITY CODE	o	9/24/2013		
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPL	IES TO AMENDM	ENTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is an	mended as set fo	rth in Item 14. The hour and da	ate specified for re	eceipt of Offers	xtended. 🗌 is n	ot extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of the	nis amendment p	rior to the hour and date specifie	ed in the solicitation	on or as amended , by one of the following	methods: (a) By o	ompleting
Items 8 and 15, and returning	col	oies of the amendment; (b) By a	cknowledging red	eipt of this amendment on each copy of the	offer submitted;	or (c) By
separate letter or telegram which incli	udes a reference	to the solicitation and amendme	ent numbers. FA	ILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TO BE RECEIVE	D AT
				CIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF		by
virtue of this amendment you desire to reference to the solicitation and this a	O E 100 10 10 10 10 10	the property of the second sec	eon 15 e. juda juding:	by telegram or letter, provided each telegran	m or letter makes	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATI	Marrie Inc. Inv. 1994 Marr		nour and date spe	cined.		
See Schedule						
13. THIS ITEM ONLY	APPLIES TO M	ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS	ORDERS. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS	DESCRIBED IN I	ΓEM 14.
CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORD	ER IS ISSUED F	PURSUANT TO: (Specify authori	ity) THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	THE CONTRAC	т
ORDER NO. IN TER	II IUA.					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBE	RED CONTRAC	T/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE	EFLECT THE ADI	MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change OF FAR 43.103(b).	es in paying office	9,
арргорпацоп часе, е	ic.) SELFORIT	TINTIEW 14, FORSOANT TO T	HE AUTHORITT	OF FAR 43.103(b).		
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT	ALAGREEMEN	IS ENTERED INTO PURSUAN	NT TO AUTHORI	TY OF:		
X Mutual Agree	ment of	the Parties				
D. OTHER (Specify type	e of modification	and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	☐ is not.	X is required to sign this docu	ment and return	1copies to the issu	uing office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/N	MODIFICATION	Organized by UCF section head	dings, including s	olicitation/contract subject matter where fea	asible.)	
DUNS Number: 006928			5 H 5 50 STATE OF THE STATE OF THE	esta de la composição d	total and the second	
Waste Disposal and T		rt. Walker Wood				
TOCOR: Richard Ehrh		et, warker wood				
TOCOR: RICHARD EHRH	all					
The purpose of this	modifica	tion is to close	out the	Task Order in the amo	ount of	
\$11,249.18. The CLIN	has bee	n adjusted based	on the	final invoiced totals	previous	ly paid.
		=		nis modification will	_	
close out the Task O	=					
Period of Performanc		/2013 +0 09/12/2	014			
ISTICA OF TELLOTHANC	C. UJ/24	, 2010 00/12/2	017			
		e document referenced in Item 9		etofore changed, remains unchanged and		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (T	ype or print)		16A. I	NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	FICER (Type or p	print)
			Der	ek Davis		
15D CONTRACTOR/OFFERS		15C. DATE SIG				160 DATE CIONED
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		I IOC. DATE SIG		JNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ELECTRONIC	16C. DATE SIGNED
			176.	ok trokudago	SIGNATURE	05/09/2016
(Signature of person authoriz	ed to sign)			(Signature of Contracting Officer)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER: EP-W-12-031
CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5
CONTRACTOR NAME: BOOZ, ALLEN & HAMILTON
REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: TO 6607, Logical Follow-on to TO 6603

August 1, 2013

I. <u>Title</u> Waste Disposal and Trip Report at Walker Wood Facility, Livingston, TX

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

TARA HUBNER M/S 6PD-F hubner.tara@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-7246

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2014.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve disposing of the investigation derived waste (IDW) that was generated at Walker Wood during the field work conducted under TO6603. This task order will also include the compilation of the analytical results and preparation of a draft and final trip report to document the investigations that were performed at Walker Wood, Livingston, Texas.

VI. Background

Historically, the EPA has used contractors under the REPA contract for sampling support at RCRA facilities in Region 6. The support activities have included sampling, sample analysis, groundwater monitoring, well installation, soil boring installation, waste disposal, analytical data compilation, and preparation of trip report.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

This PWS will require the contractor to perform waste disposal, analytical data compilation, and trip report preparation for investigations that were performed under a prior task order.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this PWS is to provide disposal of IDW, data compilation, and trip report preparation for the investigations that were performed at Walker Wood under TDM 6603.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- Waste characterization samples were collected and analyzed under TO6603. Therefore, no further sampling will be required to characterize the waste; and
- Assume that the waste is non-hazardous.

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business. A TO kickoff meeting shall be held after the TO is awarded.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order. **ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY:** The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

Task 02: Waste Disposal

The contractor shall characterize using the sample analytical results and appropriately dispose of offsite the IDW that was left staged onsite at Walker Wood during the investigations performed under TO6603. The waste shall be disposed of within 60 calendar days of the TO kickoff meeting.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor will follow applicable state and federal regulations and guidance on waste characterization.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement for Task 2 will be that the waste is appropriately characterized and disposed of.

Task 03: Analytical Data Results

The contractor shall compile the analytical results into tables for the samples that were collected at Walker Wood under TO6603. The tables shall include all analytes, not just detections. The tables shall include a column of appropriate EPA Regional Screening Levels and/or state risk-based screening levels. Concentrations that exceed appropriate screening levels shall be highlighted in the tables. Analytical tables shall be submitted within the trip report and also as an electronic spreadsheet file.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The compiled results shall be complete and accurately reflect the results in the

laboratory analytical reports.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be data completeness.

Task 04: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report for each of the investigations that were performed at Walker Wood under TO6603 (2 trip reports) and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of the TO kickoff meeting. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

The trip reports shall contain the following, if applicable:

- Short description of the objectives and methodology of sampling, groundwater monitoring well installation, well development, and soil boring installation;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field events and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Short description of any utility clearances performed;
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events;
- Boring logs for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings (type written);
- Copy of well reports submitted to the State for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings;
- Well construction diagrams for groundwater monitoring wells (type written);
- Professional survey results for groundwater monitoring wells;
- A table of gps locations for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings;
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id, sample location, sample date/time, analyses performed):
- Map(s) showing sample, groundwater monitoring well, and soil boring locations;
- Table(s) of well development data;
- Tables (for each well sampled) of groundwater parameters and other information monitored during low-flow purging including: approximate depth to pump intake, time, depth to water, flow rate, pH, temperature, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity;
- Tables of analytical results;
- Information on investigation derived waste (approximate volume of waste and disposal information):
- Chain-of-custody documentation;
- Copy of field logbooks;
- · Photographic log of the sampling and/or installation event; and
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 4 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. <u>Technical Direction</u>

Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It also includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables. The TOCOR does not have the authority to issue technical direction which: requires additional work outside the scope, constitutes a change, causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost, alters the period of performance, or changes any of the other terms or conditions of the contract or TO.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

DELIVERABLES	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	DUE DATE*
Waste Disposal	Task 2	N/A	All wastes shall be disposed of within 60 calendar days of TO kickoff meeting.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Analytical data results	Task 3	Tables of compiled analytical results-electronic spreadsheet file and within Trip Report	Submit tables of compiled analytical results along with the Trip Report as both electronic spreadsheet file and within Trip Report.
Trip report	Task 4	Draft – electronic Final – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit draft Trip Report within 60 calendar days of TO kickoff meeting. Submit final Trip Report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments on draft Trip Report.

		OI	RDER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERVI	ICES				PAGI	E OF	PAGES		
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		3		
1. DATE OF OF	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031			6. SHIP TO:								
08/12/20	15	EP-W-12-031			a. NAME	OF CC	ONSIGNEE						
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	DEEEDENCE NO	\dashv								
6624			See Sched		Regio	on 6							
0024			See Sched	u16									
5. ISSUING OF	FICE (Add	ress correspondence to)			b. STRE		DRESS onmental Prot	ection Ac	rency				
	onmen	tal Protection	Agency				s Avenue	cocion m	geney				
Ariel Ri			ngeney		Suite	12	00						
		ania Avenue, N.	W.										
Mail Coc	-				c. CITY				d. STAT	Έ	e. ZIP CODE		
Washingt	on DC	20460			Dalla	as			TX	7	5202-2733		
7. то: (b)(4)				f. SHIP \	/IA							
a. NAME OF CO													
BOOZ ALI	LEN HA	MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER					
b. COMPANY N	IAME				a. Pl	JRCHA	SE		X b. DELIVE	RY			
c. STREET ADD		DO DDIVE			REFERE	ENCE Y	OUR:		F		CONTRACTOR OF MAIN		
OZOJ GRE	FNSBC	RO DRIVE									tructions on the order is subject		
									to instructions only of this for		ined on this side		
					Please fu	urnish th	ne following on the terms		subject to the t	erms	and conditions		
d. CITY			I	T			specified on both sides of in the attached sheet, if an		of the above-n	umbei	ed contract.		
MCLEAN			e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 221023838			y as indicated.	,					
9 ACCOUNTIN	G AND AP	PROPRIATION DATA	771	221023030	10 REO	IISITIO	NING OFFICE	Ų.					
See Sche					Regio								
	CLASSIFI	CATION (Check appropriate	box(es))		•				12. F.O.B. F	POINT			
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA		MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		Destin	ati	on		
f. SERVIC	E-DISABL AN-OWNE		ED SMALL BUSINES R THE WOSB PROG		DWOSB								
		13. PLACE OF	1	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	0		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B	POINT	16. DISC	TALIC	TERMS		
- INODECTION	r			THE GOVERNMENT BIET	.		ON OR BEFORE (Da		10. 5.00	00111	. E. Will		
a. INSPECTION		b. ACCEPTANC	E										
				17. SCHEDULE (See	reverse fo	r Rejec	tions)						
					QUANTIT	γl	UNIT				QUANTITY		
ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES	OR SERVICES		ORDERE	TINU (d)	25 pc	AMO			ACCEPTED		
(a)	DIINC	Number: 006928	(b)		(c)	(4)	(e)	(f)		(g)		
		RCRA File Revie		CCA900/CA999									
	200	Measures		,									
		time-and-materi y initiated app											
		y iniciaced app nued	roving the	CONTINUE S									
	18. SHIF	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	VEIGHT	•	20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL		
											(Cont.		
				21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							pages)		
				TI. MAIE INVOICE TO.					070 06				
	a. NAME		P Finance C	enter				\$107,	272.96				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	h STRE			tal Protection	n Acon	Ott							
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	Box)	P-Finance C		n Agen	.Су					17(i)		
			il Drop D14								GRAND		
			TW Alexan								TOTAL		
c. CITY				d. ST	ATE	e. ZIP CODE	\$107,	\$107,272.96					
Durham						С	27711						
22. UNITED	STATES C	DF ns	/12/2015				23. NAME (Typed)	1,000					
AMERIC	A BY (Sig			12			Margie Wea						
			March 1	6.77	ELECTRO	>NLC HEE	TITLE: CONTRACTING	3/ORDERING OF	FICER				

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 08/12/2015
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6624

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY			AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
(-)	proposal in the amount of \$107,272.96,	(-/	(-/	(*)	(1)	(9)
	dated July 22, 2015. This task order is					
	fully funded and the contractor is not					
	authorized to exceed this amount. All other					
	terms and conditions of the parent contract					
	remain in full force and effect.					
	TOCOR: REHRHART Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	With And Procedure Control Con					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 08/12/2015 to					
	09/12/2015					
0001	TCEQ File Review				107,272.96	
	Requisition No: PR-R6-15-00162,					
	PR-R6-15-00177					
	110 13 001//					
	Accounting Info:					
	15-16-B-06J-303D99-2505-1506JAR001-001					
	BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1506JAR001-001					
	Funding Flag: Complete					
	Funded: \$30,000.00					
	Accounting Info:					
	15-16-B-06J-302DA1-2505-1506JAR001-002					
	BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1506JAR001-002					
	Funding Flag: Complete					
	Funded: \$50,000.00					
	Accounting Info:					
	15-16-B-06J-302DA2-2505-1506JCR009-001					
	BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 302DA2 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1506JCR009-001					
	Funding Flag: Complete					
	Funded: \$8,302.00					
	Continued					
			l			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO 3

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. EP-W-12-031 08/12/2015

ORDER NO. 6624

TEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTIT
(0)	/6)	ORDERED		PRICE	(5)	ACCEPTE
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Accounting Info:					
	15-16-B-06J-303D99-2505-1506JCR009-002					
	BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1506JCR009-002					
	Funding Flag: Complete					
	Funded: \$18,970.96					
	Tanaca: \$10,570.50					
	Dave Vogler is the Alternate TOCOR for Task					
	Order 6624. His contact information is as					
	follows:					
	vogler.david@epa.gov					
	(214) 665-7428					
	The obligated amount of award: \$107,272.96.					
	The total for this award is shown in box					
	17(i).					
	, ,		l			
			l .			
			l			
			l			
			l			
						1
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))		_	<u> </u>	\$0.00	

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER:

CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5

CONTRACTOR NAME:

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6624

May 1, 2015

I. <u>Title</u> TCEQ RCRA File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

RICK EHRHART M/S 6PD-C Ehrhart.richard@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6765

EPA co-Task Order Contract Officer Representative (co-TOCOR)

Nick Stone M/S 6PD-O Stone.nick@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-7226

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance Task 1, Technical Review and Analysis/Assessment Reports of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2015.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve conducting a file review at the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) HQs located at 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, TX 78753.

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

VI. Background

CA800, CA900, and CA999 are tracked milestones and yearly commitments to EPA HQs. These codes are normally entered into RCRAInfo by EPA Region 6 States when the milestones are achieved. However, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has a backlog of sites that could potentially be coded, but due to the high TCEQ workload, it would take considerable effort and time for their staff to complete without assistance.

Following is a description of those milestones and the information necessary to make those determinations.

CA800 - Ready for Anticipated Use (RAU)

The event by which the State or EPA makes an RAU determination and completes an RAU form. The form notes that the RCRA facility, or designated portion of the facility, has met all of the following Ready for Anticipated Use Criteria outlined in the Guidance for Documenting and Reporting RCRA Subtitle C Corrective Action Land Revitalization Indicators and Performance Measures" (RCRA-LRM Guidance) (see attached):

- 1) The facility or facility area has met the Human Exposures Environmental Indicator (CA725YE Human Exposures Controlled), and the event has been entered into RCRAInfo;
- 2) Cleanup goals have been achieved for media that may affect current and reasonably anticipated future land uses of the facility so there are no unacceptable risks; and
- 3) All institutional or other controls, identified as part of a response action or remedy as required to help ensure long-term protection, are in place.

The RAU milestone is achieved when a piece of property can be safely used for an anticipated use and, depending upon the anticipated future use, may not require a facility-wide construction complete determination. For example, the surface of a property may be safely used at some facilities while groundwater contamination is still being addressed. RAUs for the entire facility must be linked to the "Entire Facility" area in RCRAInfo. Phased or partial RAUs are to be attached to specific areas of implementation and not to the "Entire Facility" area. The State or EPA must complete, sign and submit the RAU form to the file. The form indicates that each of the RAU criteria have been met, and whether the RAU determination is for specific areas or the entire facility. The date the State or EPA completed and signs the RAU form acknowledging, in writing, that the facility or facility area, has met the RAU criteria. STATUS CODES YE: Should be entered when the Ready for Anticipated Use is Yes. NO: Should be entered when the Ready for Anticipated Use is No. This status code applies if, for any reason, a previous RAU determination is no longer true (i.e., anticipated use of site could change or a human exposure determination could change).

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CA900 Corrective Action Performance Standards Attained

This event code indicates remedies selected for the protection of human health and the environment standard have been fully implemented and associated performance standards have been attained at the entire facility or specific areas within the facility. The date of the event is the date that the State or EPA issued its written acknowledgement that corrective action performance standards have been achieved.

The CA900 event should be entered when the facility has achieved the following criteria:

- 1) A full set of corrective measures has been defined;
- 2) The facility has completed construction and installation of all required remedial actions (as indicated by the entry of CA550);
- 3) Site-specific media cleanup objectives have been met; and
- 4) All that remains is performance of required operation and maintenance and monitoring actions, and/or compliance with and maintenance of any institutional controls at the entire facility or a specific area within the facility.

CA900CR - Controls Required

This status code should be entered when controls (institutional and/or engineering) are required.

CA900NC - No Controls are Necessary

This status code should be entered when no controls (institutional and/or engineering) are necessary.

CA999 Corrective Action Process Terminated

This event indicates the completion of the corrective action process for the entire facility or for areas at the facility that active remedial measures (as specified in the RCRA permit or enforcement order) are completed, and that all obligations with respect to compliance with 40 CFR Part 264.101 or equivalent State requirements relating to known SWMUs or AOCs have been met.

The CA999 event should be entered when the facility has achieved the following criteria:

- 1) After the Certification of Remedy Completion or Construction Completion (CA550-CMI Completed), and/or
- 2) After a stabilization measure(s) has been completed in a manner that meets the stabilization objectives, goals, performance standards, and/or desired results (CA650), and terminating corrective action at this point at the facility or area would satisfy all permit or order requirements for corrective action. The event date is the date the sequence of events was completed.

CA999NF - No Further Action

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

This status code should be entered when the site characterization has demonstrated the attainment of the final RCRA corrective action goals have been met without any active remediation.

CA999RM - Remedial Activities Completed

This status code should be entered when active remediation or stabilization has been implemented and the facility has demonstrated the attainment of the final RCRA corrective action goals. No O&M or ICs/ECs are required.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The contractor will conduct a multi-facility file review at TCEQ HQs office located in Austin, TX to obtain information that will allow EPA or the State to update CA800, CA900 and CA999 event codes in the RCRAInfo database. The review will involve looking at TCEQ industrial hazardous waste (IHW) microfiche, electronic PDFs, and hard copy records, etc. for 106 facilities. All 106 facilities to be evaluated have achieved CA725 (Human Exposures Controlled), CA750 (Releases to Groundwater Controlled), CA400 (Remedy Decision) and CA550 (Remedy Constructed) performance measures.

Specifically, the contractor will review all available relevant information on known or reasonably suspected releases to soil, groundwater, surface soil, sediments, and air, subject to RCRA Corrective Action (e.g. from Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs), Regulated Units (RU), and Areas of Concern (AOC), and will document site-wide CA800, CA900 and CA999 milestones using EPA provided checklists/forms.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- There will be 1 scoping meeting;
- The contractor will make arrangements with TCEQ Central Records and the TCEQ Remediation group to pull necessary file review information;
- The contractor will make arrangements for copying necessary information to document milestone achievements;
- Work space at TCEQ will be provided in Central Records review space or other TCEQ work space;
- CA800, CA900, CA999 Guidance will be provided for reference; (see attachments)
- EPA will provide the checklist forms and memoranda for the contractor to complete during the file review, along with examples of completed forms; (see attachments)
- File review summary, checklists and other documentation will require 1 revision.

IX. Scope

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is not intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

<u>Task 02: Conduct File Review; Complete Checklists; Gather Necessary</u> **Documentation**

The contractor will conduct a facility file review at TCEQ HQs office located in Austin, TX to obtain information that will allow EPA or the State to update sitewide CA800, CA900 and CA999 event codes in the RCRAInfo database. The review will involve looking at TCEQ industrial hazardous waste (IHW) microfiche, electronic PDFs, hard copy records, etc., for 106 facilities.

For each facility, the contractor will review available relevant information on known or reasonably suspected releases to soil, groundwater, surface soil, sediments, and air subject to RCRA Corrective Action (<u>e.g.</u> from Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs), Regulated Units (RU), and Areas of Concern (AOC), and will document through EPA-provided checklists/memoranda that:

- Corrective action performance standards have been attained and no controls are necessary (CA900NC)
- Corrective action performance standards have been attained and controls are required (CA900CR)
- Corrective action process has been terminated and no further action is necessary (CA999NF)
- Corrective action process has been terminated and remedial activities are complete (CA999RM)
- Corrective action is not terminated where there is ongoing groundwater pump and treat, facility needs an institutional control(s), the site is still under investigation, performance standards have not been achieved, etc.

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

For the CACCO or CACCO will extend on the control of

For the CA900 or CA999 milestones, only one will apply.

 Facility-wide Ready for Anticipated Reuse where the RCRA facility has met all of the Ready for Anticipated Use Criteria (CA800)

If criteria have not been met or insufficient documentation is available to make any of the above determinations, list the missing documentation.

Following is simplified review logic that can quickly eliminate certain facilities not eligible for coding.

1. <u>Is there currently contamination in any media above the performance standards (TRRP standards) that requires cleanup?</u>

If so, the site does not meet the criteria for CA900 or CA999; briefly document as not meeting the standards; the site is considered finished for CA900/CA999 review purposes.

Examples would be a pump and treat remedy with groundwater contamination above MCLs, or a SVE remedy that has not met the goals for soil cleanup.

Waste left in place in a regulator-approved closed unit or impoundment (subject to O&M and/or ICs/ECs without a release to the environment), would be eligible for a CA900.

2. Is this a site that was never contaminated above residential levels?

If so, complete the memorandum as "Corrective Action Process Terminated - No Further Action: i.e. the corrective action process for the entire facility has been completed; the active remedial measures as specified in the RCRA permit, enforcement order or other mechanism are completed for the entire facility (CA999NF)".

Site would also be eligible for a site-wide RAU (CA800). Complete RAU form and Status and Type of Use Form.

3. <u>Is this a site that was contaminated above residential levels and was cleaned up to residential levels with no institutional or engineering controls required?</u>

If so, complete the memorandum as "Corrective Action Process Terminated – Remedial Activities Complete: i.e. the corrective action process for the entire facility has been completed; the active remedial measures as specified in the

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

RCRA permit, enforcement order or other mechanism are completed for the entire facility(CA999RM)".

Note: The permit, order or other mechanism with corrective action requirements must be closed out or terminated for CA999RM to be coded.

Site would also be eligible for a site-wide RAU (CA800). Complete RAU form and Status and Type of Use Form.

4. <u>Is this a site that was contaminated and cleaned up to standards but engineering or institutional controls were required at the site?</u>

If so, complete the memorandum as "Corrective Action Performance Standards Attained – Controls Required: i.e. document that the controls are in place and properly filed (provide copies of ICs) and that all remedies selected for the protection of human health and the environment standard have been attained at the entire facility (CA900CR) ".

Site would be eligible for a site-wide RAU (CA800). Complete RAU form and Status and Type of Use Form.

5. <u>Is this a site that was contaminated and cleaned up to standards with no engineering or institutional controls.</u>

If so, complete the memorandum as ""Corrective Action Performance Standards Attained – No Controls are Necessary: i.e. remedies selected for the protection of human health and the environment standard have been fully implemented and associated performance standards have been attained at the entire facility (CA900NC)".

Site would be eligible for a site-wide RAU (CA800). Complete RAU form and Status and Type of Use Form.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The checklists/memoranda must be legible, clear, and contain all relevant data and documentation obtained during the project. The checklists/memoranda and all other documentation shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: A review of the facility records will allow the contractor to complete EPA-supplied checklists/memoranda with all necessary information to document these facilities as CA800, CA900, CA999, or not eligible.

<u>Task 03: Compile Checklists, Memorandums and Documentation, Develop Project Summary Table</u>

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

The contractor shall prepare a short project summary table which identifies each facility reviewed and which of the GPRA measures (CA800, CA900, and CA999) were documented. The contractor shall put together a "documents package" that contains each checklist, memoranda, supporting documentation for each facility reviewed. Submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 30 calendar days of completion of review activities. The TOCOR will review the draft summary table and documents package and will either approve as is or provide comments on the draft. The final summary table and document package shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 6 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. <u>Performance Measures and Quality Assurance</u>

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before conducting the file review including, but not limited to, obtaining appropriate review staff with required training and knowledge of RCRA corrective action, reviewing and understanding EPA provided guidance documents.

The contractor shall be capable of coordinating and integrating all activities needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Specialized and/or expert staff must meet the minimum requirements as identified in the individual task orders. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

XI. <u>Technical Direction</u>

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction in writing or confirm in writing within five (5) calendar days after verbal issuance. The TOCOR shall forward copies of the technical direction to the Contracting Officer (CO) and RTOCOR.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

Deliverables	Task No.	No. of Copies	Due Date
Conduct File Review	Task 2	-	To be scheduled
Draft Summary Table & Documents Package	Task 3	1 Electronic copy	30 days after completion of file review at TCEQ
Final Summary Table & Documents Package	Task 3	1 Electronic copy & Hard copy	14 days after receiving comments from EPA on draft

^{*}Notes:

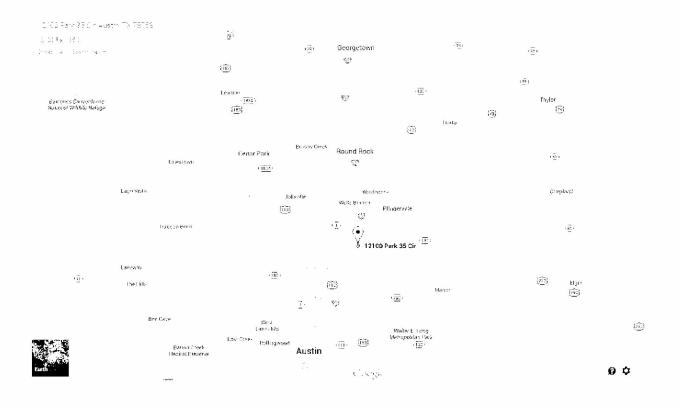
Draft and Final electronic copies should be in word and pdf format.

All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified. (All hard copy reports should be double sided.)

Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Figure 1

TCEQ HQs 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, TX 78753



Performance Work Statement TCEQ File Review – CA800/CA900/CA999 GPRA Measures

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Attachments

File Review Facility List

EPA Guidance Documents

The New Corrective Action Measure "Performance Standards Attained" – How it is Counted & How to Use the RCRAInfo Event Codes

Guidance for Documenting and Reporting RCRA Subtitle C Corrective Action Land Revitalization Indicators and Performance Measures, February 21, 2007

EPA Checklists / Forms / Memoranda w/ Example Documents

 RCRA Land Revitalization Indicators Status of Use &Type of Use Checklist, 2015 Sample Forms

> Motiva LR Indicators Form Syngenta LR Indicators Form

- 2. IC/EC Checklist, 2015
- 3. RCRA Ready for Anticipated Use (RAU) Documentation Form, 2015 Sample Forms

Galata RAU Form

Marathon RAU Form

4. Documentation of Achievement of GPRA Facility-wide Corrective Action Complete (CA900/CA999), 2015

Sample Forms

AK Steel Memorandum for CA complete (CA999RM)
Alpha Omega Recycling Memorandum for CA Complete (CA999NF)
Baylor Memorandum for CA Complete (CA999NF)
Heritage Memorandum for CA Complete (CA999RM)
Gulf Coast Memorandum for CA complete (CA900CR)

EP-W-031 TASK ORDER 6624 MODIFICATIONS SUMMARY (CLOSED)

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Status	Award Date	Obligation
BASE		Released	8/12/2015	\$107,272.96
004	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	2/8/2016	\$0.00
003	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	12/2/2015	\$0.00
002	Other Administrative Action	Released	9/30/2015	(\$103.86)
001	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	Released	9/9/2015	\$0.00

Total Amount without Options	Total Amount	
\$107,272.96	\$107,272.96	
\$0.00	\$0.00	
\$0.00	\$0.00	
(\$103.86)	(\$103.86)	
\$0.00	\$0.00	

		OF	RDER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERVI	ICES				F	PAGE O	F PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.						1	6	5
1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031				6. SHIP TO:								
08/18/2015 EP-W-12-031			a. NAMI	OF CC	ONSIGNEE							
			T		4							
3. ORDER NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO. 6625 PR-OSWER-15-00374			Region 6									
6625			PR-OSWER-	15-00374	1							
5. ISSUING OFF	FICE (Addi	ress correspondence to)			b. STRE		<mark>DRESS</mark> onmental Prot	oation N	300011			
	-onmon	tal Protection	Nachar				onmencal flot s Avenue	ection W	gency			
Ariel Ri			Agency		Suit							
		rania Avenue, N.	W									
Mail Cod	_				c. CITY				d. 9	STATE	e. ZIP COD	E
Washingt	on DC	20460			Dall	as			T	X .	75202-2	2733
7. TO (b)(4)					f. SHIP	VIA			,			
a. NAME OF CO	ONTRACTO	OR			1							
BOOZ ALI	LEN HA	MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N	IAME				a. P	URCHA	SE		X b. DE	LIVERY		
c. STREET ADD	RESS				REFER	ENCE Y	OUR:					
8283 GRE	ENSBO	RO DRIVE								xcept for billing instructions on the		
					<u></u>					everse, this delivery order is subject or instructions contained on this side		
					- Please i	urnich H	ne following on the terms	-	only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions			
					and con	ditions s	pecified on both sides of		of the above-numbered contract.			
d. CITY MCLEAN			e. STATE				n the attached sheet, if an y as indicated.	y,				
An one had managed to promote the			VA	221023838			▼ serg Seg provincesee an agentic triads					
9. ACCOUNTING		PROPRIATION DATA			10. REC	UISITIC	NING OFFICE					
		CATION (Check appropriate I	pox(es))		12. F.O.B. POINT							
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	NTAGEDd. WO	OMEN-OWNED e. HUBZone Destination							
f. SERVIC	E-DISABLI		ED SMALL BUSINES		DWOSB				l pesc	.Inac.	LOII	
VETER	AN-OWNE	D ELIGIBLE UNDER	R THE WOSB PROG	RAM								
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	Ο.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. ON OR BEFORE (Date		16. D	ISCOUN	T TERMS	
a. INSPECTION		b. ACCEPTANCE					ON ON BEFORE (Date	9)				
	y			17. SCHEDULE (See	reverse fo	or Rejec	tions)	,				
ITEM NQ.	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES			QUANTIT		UNIT FRICE AMOUNT			QUAN ACCEI			
(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)) AMO			(g	
	DUNS	Number: 006928	857									
I		ndria/Pineville	, LA Commur	nity Focus								
	Proje	ct										
	This	Time-and-Materi	als Task Or	der is								
		y initiated app										
	Conti	nued										
					No. 100-1000 mag. 10							17(h)
	18. SHIP	PPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	VEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				Т	TOTAL
												(Cont. pages)
		21. MAIL INVOICE TO:									~	Jugoo,
	a. NAME							s _{11.7}	88.79			•
055 04 / 14/0	RTP Finance Center					\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\						
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	b. STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection				n Ager	1CV						
ON REVERSE	(or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center			n Agency							17(i)	
	Mail Drop D143-02							GRAND TOTAL				
	109 TW Alexander Drive										611 7	
	c. CITY				d. STATE e. ZIP CODE \$11,788.79							
	Du	ırham			N	IC .	27711					
22. UNITED	STATES C	OF 0.8	/18/2015		-		23. NAME (Typed)					
AMERIC	ABY (Sig.			Z =	ELECTR	ONIC	Margie Wea		_0/0/2000			
			Marine VI	G.572	ECECTAC	CHICK THICK	TITLE: CONTRACTING	ORDERING OF	FICER			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 08/18/2015
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6625

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	server emission countries	23422	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
		(9)	(5)	(0)	(.,	(9)
(a)	proposal dated August 3, 2015 in the amount of \$11,788.79. Funding in the amount of \$11,788.79 is provided, which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. This task order is fully funded. All other terms and conditions of the parent contract remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: NFAGAN Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 08/18/2015 to 09/12/2015 Task Order 6625 Ceiling & Funding for OPII Accounting Info: 15-16-B-31P-302DA1-2585-1531PDP018-001 BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org: 31P Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget (BOC): 2585 DCN - Line ID: 1531PDP018-001	ORDERED (c)			11,788.79	ACCEPTED (g)
	Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$11,788.79 Alternate ToCOR for Task Order 6625 is Diana Greiner, 214 665-6492. The obligated amount of award: \$11,788.79. The total for this award is shown in box 17(i).					

\$11,788.79

	Region 6, Dallas,	1445 Ro	ss Ave,	Ste	1200.	TX, 7	5202	
==:	========	======			====	====		==
	CONTRAC ⁻	Г NUMBE	R:					
	COI	NTRACT	NAME:	REF	PA 5			
	CONTRACT	OR NAM	E:					
	REGION 6	TASK OF	RDER N	NUM	BER:	6625	-	

July 9, 2015

I. <u>Title</u> Alexandria/Pineville Community Focus Project: "Making a Visible Difference" Meeting Facilitation

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

NANCY FAGAN M/S 6PD-O Fagan.nancy@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8385

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

DIANA GREINER M/S 6PD-C Greiner.dianal@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6492

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 5.2 Public Involvement and Outreach Activities, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2015.

V. Place of Performance

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

This task order will include the facilitation of ONE (1) meetings in Alexandria, LA.

VI.

Historical Background:

With the help of local citizens, the EPA and LDEQ have identified an area within the Alexandria and Pineville, LA communities that encompass two active creosoting sites specified under the RCRA program, two federal Superfund sites (Ruston Foundry and Louisiana Pine Products), a state Superfund site (Oilfield Scrap), and a metal recycling facility known as Alexandria Iron. All sites are located in a 1 ½-mile radius and are within residential areas that support nine (9) local schools. The Superfund Fact Sheet for the Ruston Foundry (located at 1010 Bogan Street and deleted from the NPL) reports more than 9000 residents within the area, and 64,000 within four miles. The first Community Listening session was held December 2, 2014 organized by a community member, Ms. Agnes Francisco, with General Russel Honore' of the Green Army in attendance as well as Dr. Wilma Subra with Louisiana Environmental Action Network (LEAN). A follow-up community meeting was held February 5, 2015 and over 100 citizens were in attendance. To optimize the social and economic benefits as well as address multiple environmental issues for this community, the EPA and LDEQ are working on a collaborative approach for sustainable solutions. Contaminants of concern (COCs) for both creosote sites are polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (pahs) that may be released to the air, surface water drainage and groundwater. Both Superfund sites have been remediated, but in the past listed metals as contaminants of concern (COCs), including lead, antimony, chromium, copper, and arsenic. Chatlin Lake Canal borders the Oilfield Scrap site and is undergoing a city drainage improvement project and citizens have raised concerns about the re-use of soil in the neighborhood. In addition to the 9 local schools, the citizens report that there are two special needs facilities in the neighborhood as well, the Pecan Grove Training Center (for developmentally disabled) and the LaFarque School for special education, and one daycare facility (Young's Temple Child Care Center). As part of the collaborative effort, the vulnerable populations in the community will be identified.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this PWS is to provide logistics support for one public meeting sponsored by the EPA Region 6. We expect that as many as 100 persons may attend. The logistical support includes confirming meeting space, providing audio/visual support for presentations, making handouts/flyers, and contacting social media for advertising the meeting date/time to the community.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- The meeting will be held in Alexandria, LA;
- The EPA will plan the meeting and prepare the agenda;
- Assume that this meeting will last one (1) full day.

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business. A TO kickoff meeting shall be held after the TO is awarded. A scoping meeting with the EPA may also be held prior to the facilitated meeting.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

Task 02: Meeting Facilitation

The contractor shall provide a facilitator(s) for one public meeting. The facilitator(s) will serve as a neutral, third party to help guide the meeting attendees through an agenda that will be developed by the EPA or other local stakeholders. In addition, the facilitator will have the following roles and responsibilities:

- Establish ground rules and norms at the beginning of the meeting
- Run through the objectives and agenda
- Keep the meeting on schedule and on topic based on the agenda
- Manage the process of the meeting and group dynamics
- Keep a log of parking lot issues and action items
- Keep notes on meeting discussions
- Keep a list of Action Items and the responsible parties for each Action Item for future follow-up exercises.
- Make a list of meeting attendees
- Prepare type written meeting notes including attendee list.
- Prepare, distribute and collect evaluation forms from at least 50% of the attendees.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The facilitator(s) shall maintain a neutral stance and have experience and training in meeting facilitation.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 2 will be a favorable evaluation from at least 65% of the attendees.

Task 03: Meeting Logistics Support

The contractor shall provide meeting logistic support such as:

- confirming meeting space and time
- confirming or providing audio/visual support for presentations including laptop, projector, etc
- confirming or providing 2 easels for posters
- preparing posters (content, TBD)
- making on-site name badges for all participants
- preparing handouts/flyers for advertising and participants, and
- using social media for advertising the meeting date/time to the community.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall make sure meetings logistics are addressed so that stakeholders who participate have a clear understanding of the meeting arrangements, have reasonable accommodations at the meeting that assure that the speaker and presentation is heard and seen, and that each participant is identified and provided all of the applicable materials.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be the evaluation response from stakeholders that meetings logistics were provided in a professional manner and were clear and easy to follow.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. <u>Technical Direction</u>

Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It also includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables. The TOCOR does not have the authority to issue technical direction which: requires additional work outside the scope, constitutes a change, causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost, alters the period of performance, or changes any of the other terms or conditions of the contract or TO.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

DELIVERABLES	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	<u>DUE DATE*</u>
--------------	----------	-------------------	------------------

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Meeting Notes, Attendees List and Action Item List	Task 2	Electronic	Submit meeting notes including attendees list and Action Item List within 30 days of the meeting.
Posters, Name Badge supplies and handouts/flyers	Task 3	Actual	Posters and handouts/flyers should be available for review at least 10 days before the meeting. Name Badge supplies will be brought to the meeting

EP-W-12-031-TASK ORDER 6625 MOD SUMMARY

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Award Date	Obligation	Total Amount
BASE		8/18/2015	\$11,788.79	\$11,788.79
002	Close Out	8/1/2016	(\$2,214.52)	(\$2,214.52)
001	Other Administrative Action	10/6/2015	\$0.00	\$0.00
				\$9,574.27

		OR	RDER FOR S	SUPPLIE	S OR SERVI	ICES					PAGE (OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/o	r order num	bers.	15					1	2	
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any)							6. SHIP TO:				
10/21/20	15	EP-W-12-031				a. NAME	OF CC	NSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITIO	N/REFEREN	ICE NO	=							
6627			PR-OSWEI			Regio	n 6						
-		r a e or	TIC OUNDI	. 10 00		1							
5. ISSUING OFI SRRPOD	FICE (Add	ress correspondence to)				b. STREE		oress onmental Prot	ection A	.aencv			
	onmen	tal Protection A	Agency			9 6 9 6		s Avenue		5 2			
Ariel Ri	os Bu	ilding	J 1			Suite	12	00					
1200 Pen	ınsylv	ania Avenue, N.	W.										
Mail Cod	le: 38	05R				c. CITY				9332	STATE	STATE OF THE STATE	
Washingt		20460				Dalla	15			1	.X	75202-27	/33
7. то: (b)(4)						f. SHIP VI	IA						
a. NAME OF CO		OR MILTON INC.											
								8. TYF	PE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY N						a. PU				X b. DI	ELIVERY		
c. STREET ADD 8283 GRE		RO DRIVE				REFERE	NCE Y	OUR:		Except fo	or billing in	nstructions on th	ne
						-						ery order is subje Itained on this si	
						2						nd is issued	ue
								ne following on the terms pecified on both sides of				ns and condition: bered contract.	S
d. CITY			e. ST/	ATE f. ZIP	CODE	this order	and or	the attached sheet, if any	<i>/</i> ,				
MCLEAN			VA		023838	including	deliver	y as indicated.					
		PROPRIATION DATA				10. REQU	JISITIO	NING OFFICE	į				
See Sche		CATION (Check appropriate b	201/2011			1				1 40 5	O.B. POII	NT	
a. SMALL	CLASSIFI	CATION (Check appropriate b ☐ b. OTHER THAN SMALL		OVANTAGED	d. WON	MEN-OWNE	D	e. HUBZone		255-26-01-01			
f. SERVIC	⊢ F-DISABI	□ ED □ g. WOMEN-OWNE			av					Des:	tinat	.ion	
	AN-OWNE				/ h. E	DWOSB							
		13. PLACE OF		14. GOV	ERNMENT B/L N	Ο.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.		16.	DISCOU	NT TERMS	
a. INSPECTION		b. ACCEPTANCE						ON OR BEFORE (Date	9)				
Destinat	ion	Destinati	Lon										
	,			17.	SCHEDULE (See	reverse for	Rejec	tions)					
ITEM NO.		SLIDDLIES (OR SERVICES			QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMC	DUNT		QUANTI ACCEPT	
(a)			(b)			(c)	(d)	(e)	77 101179	(f)		(g)	LU
	DUNS	Number: 0069288	357										
		Order 6627 Alexa											
	Commu	nity Focus Proje	ect Meeti	.ng Fac	ılıtatıon	n l							
	This	Time and Materia	al Task C	rder i	s hereby								
		ated approving t	the contr	actor'	S								
	Conti	nued											
	10 CUIT	PPING POINT		10. CB/	OSS SHIPPING W	VEICHT		20. INVOICE NO.	 			₁ 17((h)
	IO. SHIP	PING POINT		19. GR	JOS SHIPPING V	VEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				TO	TAL ont.
												v	ges)
				21. MAIL I	NVOICE TO:								4
	a. NAME								\$0.00)			7
SEE BILLING			Finance	Cente	Î								
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b. STRE (or P.O.	Box)			Protection	n Agen	су						
	(011.0.	RTP	-Finance		-								7(i) RAND
			l Drop D									TC	DTAL
	c. CITY	109	TW Alex	ander I	orive	ld. STA	ATF	e. ZIP CODE	\$26,5	506.48	3	-	4
Durham						NC 27711						4	
22. UNITED	1	.=	/					23. NAME (Typed)	ı				
	STATES C ABY (Sig	10	/21/2015					Derek Davi	S				
	(0/9	> :	Quick to the	ري ورانيه		ELECTRÓ SIGNATU		TITLE: CONTRACTING		FICER			

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 10/21/2015
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6627

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT		AMOUNT	QUANTITY	
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)	
A	proposal dated September 29, 2015 in the	15.77	· · · /	V-27	.,,	(0)	
	amount of \$26,506.48. Funding in the amount						
	of \$18,211.21 is provided which the						
	contractor is not authorized to exceed.						
	concluded 15 not authorized to exceed.						
	All other terms and conditions remain						
	unchanged and in full force and effect.						
	TOCOR: Flora Greene						
	Admin Office:						
	SRRPOD						
	US Environmental Protection Agency						
	Ariel Rios Building						
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.						
	Mail Code: 3805R						
	Washington DC 20460						
	Period of Performance: 10/21/2015 to						
	06/30/2016						
004	Alexandria/Pineville Community Focus						
	Project Meeting Facilitation						
	Accounting Info:						
	15-16-B-31P-302DA1-2585-1531PDP018-001						
	BFY: 15 EFY: 16 Fund: B Budget Org:						
	31P Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget						
	(BOC): 2585 DCN - Line ID:						
	1531PDP018-001						
	Funding Flag: Complete						
	Funded: \$18,211.21						
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))				\$0.00	1	

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER:

CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5

CONTRACTOR NAME:

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6627

August 30, 2015 January 12, 2016

I. <u>Title</u> Alexandria/Pineville Community Focus Project Meeting Facilitation

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

NANCY FAGAN M/S 6PD-O Fagan.nancy@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8385

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

DIANA GREINER M/S 6PD-C Greiner.dianal@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6492

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 5.2 Public Involvement and Outreach Activities, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through June 30, 2016.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will include the facilitation of up to TWO (2) meetings in Alexandria, Louisiana.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

VI.

Historical Background:

With the help of local citizens, the EPA and LDEQ have identified an area within the Alexandria and Pineville, LA communities that encompass two active creosoting sites specified under the RCRA program, two federal Superfund sites (Ruston Foundry and Louisiana Pine Products), a state Superfund site (Oilfield Scrap), and a metal recycling facility known as Alexandria Iron. All sites are located in a 1 ½ -mile radius and are within residential areas that support nine (9) local schools. The Superfund Fact Sheet for the Ruston Foundry (located at 1010 Bogan Street and deleted from the NPL) reports more than 9000 residents within the area, and 64,000 within four miles. The first Community Listening session was held December 2, 2014 organized by a community member, Ms. Agnes Francisco, with General Russel Honore' of the Green Army in attendance as well as Dr. Wilma Subra with Louisiana Environmental Action Network (LEAN). A follow-up community meeting was held February 5, 2015 and over 100 citizens were in attendance. To optimize the social and economic benefits as well as address multiple environmental issues for this community, the EPA and LDEQ are working on a collaborative approach for sustainable solutions. Contaminants of concern (COCs) for both creosote sites are polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (pahs) that may be released to the air, surface water drainage and groundwater. Both Superfund sites have been remediated, but in the past listed metals as contaminants of concern (COCs), including lead, antimony, chromium, copper, and arsenic. Chatlin Lake Canal borders the Oilfield Scrap site and is undergoing a city drainage improvement project and citizens have raised concerns about the re-use of soil in the neighborhood. In addition to the 9 local schools, the citizens report that there are two special needs facilities in the neighborhood as well, the Pecan Grove Training Center (for developmentally disabled) and the LaFargue School for special education, and one daycare facility (Young's Temple Child Care Center). As part of the collaborative effort, the vulnerable populations in the community will be identified.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this PWS is to provide logistics support for up to two public meetings—one, one day meeting and one, two - day meeting sponsored by the EPA Region 6. We expect that as many as 100 persons may attend. The logistical support includes confirming meeting space, providing audio/visual support for presentations, making handouts/flyers, and taking photographs and organizing the photos into a transportable format that is easy to share, and also providing support for one tour of the MVD sites.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- The meetings will be held in Alexandria, LA;
- The EPA will plan the meetings and prepare the agenda;
- Assume these meetings will last two (2) full days, including the tour.
- Assume minimal fees for use of facility in the immediate community
- Assume custodial fees for up to 3 hours
- Assume security fees for up to 4 hours

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

·____

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business. A TO kickoff meeting shall be held after the TO is awarded. A clarification/scoping meeting with the EPA may also be held prior to the facilitated meeting.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be the satisfactory completion of tasks by staff, subcontractors and vendors within this task order.

Task 02: Meeting Facilitation

The contractor shall provide a facilitator(s) for these meetings. The facilitator(s) will serve as a neutral, third party to help guide the meeting attendees through an agenda that will be developed by the EPA or other local stakeholders. In addition, the facilitator will have the following roles and responsibilities:

- Establish ground rules and norms at the beginning of the meeting
- Run through the objectives and agenda
- Keep the meeting on schedule and on topic based on the agenda
- Manage the process of the meeting and group dynamics
- Keep a log of parking lot issues and action items
- Keep notes on meeting discussions
- Keep a list of Action Items and the responsible parties for each Action Item for future follow-up exercises.
- Make a list of meeting attendees
- Prepare type written meeting notes including attendee list.
- Prepare, distribute and collect evaluation forms from at least 50% of the attendees
- Take photographs during the meeting and organize the photos.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The facilitator(s) shall maintain a neutral stance and have experience and training in meeting facilitation.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 2 will be a favorable evaluation from at least 65% of the attendees.

Task 03: Meeting Logistics Support

The contractor shall provide meeting logistic support such as:

- confirming meeting space and time
- confirming or providing audio/visual support for presentations including laptop, projector, etc
- confirming or providing easels for posters

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

·____

- preparing posters (content, TBD)
- shipping framed posters from EPA
- · making on-site name badges for all participants
- preparing handouts/flyers for advertising and participants
- providing logistics support for one tour of our MVD 'sites' for a select group of our meeting participants;
 including rentals for 2 large vans and a bullhorn for the EPA tour guide.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall make sure meetings logistics are addressed so that stakeholders who participate have a clear understanding of the meeting arrangements, have reasonable accommodations at the meeting that assure that the speaker and presentation are heard and seen, and that each participant is identified and provided all of the applicable materials.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be the evaluation response from stakeholders that meetings logistics were provided in a professional manner and were clear and easy to follow.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. Technical Direction

Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It also includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables. The TOCOR does not have the authority to issue technical direction which: requires additional work outside the scope, constitutes a change, causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost, alters the period of performance, or changes any of the other terms or conditions of the contract or TO.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

DELIVERABLES	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	DUE DATE*
Meeting Notes, Attendees List and Action Item List	Task 2	Electronic	Submit meeting notes including attendees list and Action Item List within 30 days of the meeting.
Posters, Name Badge supplies and handouts/flyers	Task 3	Actual	Posters and handouts/flyers should be available for review at least 10 days before the meeting. Name Badge supplies will be brought to the meeting

AMENDME	ENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CO	ONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
2. AMENDME	NT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE	DATE	4. REQ	UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
001		See Bloc	k 160	PR-R	6-15-00404		g , ,
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	SRRPOD		7. ADN	INISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
Ariel R 1200 Pe Mail Co	ronmental Protection tios Building ennsylvania Avenue, N. ede: 3805R	-				_	
	ton DC 20460						
BOOZ ALI Attn: <mark>(b)(</mark> 8283 GRI	DADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., stree) LEN HAMILTON INC. (4) EENSBORO DRIVE VA 221023838	t, county, State and		9B. × 104 × EF	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) . MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER N -W-12-031 27 . DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	0.	
CODE OC)6928857	FACILITY COD	E	1	0/21/2015		
	70720037				ENTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
See Sch	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO M A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED F ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ODIFICATION OF	F CONTRACTS/ORDERS	CHANG	rease: \$8 DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DES ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TI MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes OF FAR 43.103(b).	HE CONTRAC	TEM 14.
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	IT IS ENTERED II			8-9		
SZ.	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification						
X	B.1 Task Order Fundi	NOTE OF THE RES					
DUNS Nui Task Or	PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION mber: 006928857	(Organized by U	•	luding s	copies to the issuing policitation/contract subject matter where feasibe Project Meeting Facili	ple.)	
to Task task ord authori	Order 6627. The task	order ce	eiling remain	ıs uı	al funding in the amoundal funding in the amoundal section 26,506.48, which the contract the con	The ob	ligated
Continu							
		ne document refer	enced in Item 9A or 10A.	, as her	etofore changed, remains unchanged and in fu	II force and ef	fect.
	ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE		
				Der	ek Davis		
15B. CONTRA	ACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		and with the control of the control	ECTRÓNIC	16C. DATE SIGNED 11/20/2015

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 PAGE
 OF

 EP-W-12-031/6627/001
 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON INC.

EM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Obligated Amount for this Modification: \$8,295.27		Н		
	New Total Obligated Amount for this Award:				
	\$26,506.48				
	Incremental Funded Amount changed: from				
	\$18,211.21 to \$26,506.48				
	CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 4				
	Obligated Amount for this modification: \$8,295.27				
	Incremental Funded Amount changed from \$18,211.21				
	to \$26,506.48				
	NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:				
	Account code:				
	15-16-B-06J-303D99-2505-1506JFR003-001				
	Beginning FiscalYear 15				
	Ending Fiscal Year 16				
	Fund (Appropriation) B				
	Budget Organization 06J				
	Program (PRC) 303D99				
	Budget (BOC) 2505				
	Job # (Site/Project)				
	Cost Organization				
	DCN-LineID 1506JFR003-001				
	Quantity: 0				
	Amount: \$8,295.27				
	Percent: 0				
	Subject To Funding: N				
	Payment:				
	RTP Finance Center				
	US Environmental Protection Agency				
	RTP-Finance Center (AA216-01)				
	109 TW Alexander Drive				
	www2.epa.gov/financial/contracts				
	Durham NC 27711				
	FOB: Destination				
	Period of Performance: 10/21/2015 to 06/30/2016				
			ıl		

		OF	DER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAGE	OF PAGE	ES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		2
1. DATE OF OR	DER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031						6. SHIP TO:			
09/26/20	16	EF-W-12-031			a. NAM	E OF CO	ONSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/	REFERENCE NO.	-						
6632			See Sched	ule	Regi	on 6					
SRRPOD	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ress correspondence to)	Agency		US E 1445	Ros	onmental Prot s Avenue	ection A	gency		
Ariel Ri		~			Suit	e 12	00				
	-	ania Avenue, N.	₩.		c. CITY				d. STATI	e. ZIP (CODE
Mail Cod Washingt					Dall				TX		2-2733
7. то: (b)(4)	on be	20100			f. SHIP	VIA					
a. NAME OF CO	NTRACT	DR									
BOOZ ALL	EN HA	MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY NA	AME				a. P	URCHA	SE		X b. DELIVE	RY	
c. STREET ADDRESS 8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE					REFER	ENCE Y	OUR:				
0203 GKE	ENSBC	RO DRIVE							Except for billin reverse, this de	_	
									subject to instru		
					Please	furnish tl	ne following on the terms		this side only of issued subject		
d. CITY			e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE			specified on both sides of the attached sheet, if		conditions of th contract.	e above-nur	mbered
MCLEAN			VA	221023838	211200200000000000000000000000000000000		elivery as indicated.		contract.		
9. ACCOUNTING		PROPRIATION DATA		L	10. REG	UISITIC	NING OFFICE	+			
		CATION (Check appropriate b	ox(es))						12. F.O.B. P	OINT	
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	NTAGED d. WO	MEN-OWN	ED	e. HUBZone				
f. SERVICE			ED SMALL BUSINES	* 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	EDWOSB						
VETERA	AN-OWNE	13. PLACE OF	R THE WOSB PROG	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	DOINT	16 DISCO	OUNT TERM	10
		•		14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.		ON OR BEFORE (Dai		16. DISCC	ONI TERIV	15
a. INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati									
				17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse f	or Rejec	tions)		_!		
1					QUANTIT	γ	UNIT			Q	UANTITY
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES		ORDERE	D UNIT	9 9	IN GROOM	AMOUNT (f)		CCEPTED
	Task Suppo	Number: 0069288 Order 6632: Samp rt: Oilfield Scandria, LA	oling and A		(c)	(0)	(e)		1)		(g)
I		Time and Materia	al Task Oro	der is hereby							
	18. SHIF	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL
											(Cont.
			2	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							pages)
	a. NAME							\$27,9	83.37		-
SEE BILLING		RTP	Finance C	enter							
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	11 11 11 11 11		Environmen	tal Protectio	n Agei	псу					
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	RIP	-Finance C								17(i) GRAND
			l Drop D14								TOTAL
109 TW Alexander Drive					N 8	TATE	e. ZIP ÇODE	\$27,9	83.37		4
		ırham			1	IC	27711				1
22. UNITED S	STATES C	F ^^	/26/2016			2-4-6 (E)	23. NAME (Typed)				
	ABY (Sig	nature)	/26/2016		El CAYA	A. W. C.	Derek Davi	S			
	1-3		Quick to show	H2	ELECTR SIGNAT		TITLE: CONTRACTING	G/ORDERING OF	FICER		

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 09/26/2016
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6632

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
(a)	initiated approving the contractor's	(0)	(u)	(6)	(1)	(9)
	proposal dated September 9, 2016 in the					
	amount of \$27,983.37. Funding in the amount					
	of \$27,983.37 is provided which the					
	contractor is not authorized to exceed. All					
	other terms and conditions remain unchanged					
	and in full force and effect.					
	TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date:					
	09/12/2017					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 09/26/2016 to					
	09/12/2017					
0001	Sampling and Analysis Support: Oilfield				27,983.37	
	Scrap and Equipment, Alexandria, LA					
	Requisition No: PR-R6-16-00035,					
	PR-R6-16-00400					
	the state after error or to have the control free					
	Accounting Info:					
	16-17-B-06J-303D99-2505-1606JFR200-001					
	BFY: 16 EFY: 17 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1606JFR200-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$12,095.90					
	Accounting Info:					
	16-17-B-06J-303D99-2505-1606JCR201-001					
	BFY: 16 EFY: 17 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1606JCR201-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$15,887.47					
c .					\$27,002,27	

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$27,983.37

Performance Work Statement Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER: EP-W-12-03_ CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5 CONTRACTOR NAME:

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6632

August 29, 2016

• <u>Title</u> Sampling and Analysis Support : Oilfield Scrap and Equipment, Alexandria, LA

Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR and Co-TOCOR)

Gary Miller Nancy Fagan M/S 6MM-RC M/S 6MM-RP

<u>Miller.gary@epa.gov</u> <u>fagan.nancy@epa.gov</u> Work: (214) 665-8306 Work: (214) 665-8385

Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2017.

• Place of Performance

This task order will involve sampling and analysis support at the former Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Company, Alexandria, LA.

Background

The facility is a LDEQ-lead inactive site located at 704 Willow Glen River Road, Alexandria, LA and the approximate facility boundary is shown in Figure 1. Figures 2, 3 and 4 show additional details about the site and the general location of the pile to be sampled. The site has a viable owner who is cooperative and has expressed that he will allow access. A portion of the Chatlin Lake canal adjacent to Oilfield Scrap has undergone a city drainage improvement project and citizens have raised concerns about past placement of soil from the canal to a nearby church. The contaminants of concern are chromium, copper, lead, arsenic and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Four areas of contaminated soils with

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

elevated levels of metals were described in a LDEQ-approved corrective action plan dated April 2013 Parts of these piles may have been moved and located where the additional soil from the canal project was placed. The EPA understands that this material is what makes up the soil pile under the tarp material, along with some brush debris from clearing the area.

Objective/Purpose

EPA Region 6 RCRA is primarily working with our states on GPRA 2020 corrective action sites that are stalled in the corrective action process. However, non-GPRA sites also constitute a significant part of states corrective action workload and may contribute to risks in communities and the environment. This site is located in a community that is part of the EPA Region 6 "Making a Visible Difference" initiative from Administrator Gina McCarthy.

The EPA is requesting sample collection from the soil pile at the Oilfield Scrap site. The large soil pile is located on the southwest side of the metal warehouse near the canal (see Figure 3). Soil samples need to be collected from the pile and analyzed for total metals, TCLP RCRA 8 metals and PCBs to confirm the non-hazardous waste determination, and provide information for soil re-use. Geotechnical sampling data (clay content and plasticity) is also needed to determine the soil properties for potential re-use as capping material.

Assumptions and Constraints

- There will be 1 scoping meeting;
- The EPA will attain a property access agreement with the property owner;
- QAPP and Trip Report is allowed 1 revision, if needed;
- A contract lab will analyze the samples;
- A Level 3 type data package will be required;
- The contractor will be responsible for determining the necessity of and performing utility clearances prior to site activities;
- Analytical results are not required to be validated by an external 3rd party data validator;
- Once analytical results are in and soil classifications completed, there will be a conference call with EPA to discuss the viability for conducting Task 5
- Samples will be collected around the perimeter of the soil pile at the surface of the pile. The sampling locations will be randomly selected. No samples will be collected by climbing on the pile.

• Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

other tasks within this task order. This performance shall be tailored to the needs of and be consistent with the needs of the Region 6 RCRA program and REPA V contract. This support shall also meet or exceed professional industry standards.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be customer input regarding the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors.

<u>Task 02: Preparation of Combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field</u> Sampling and Analysis Plan and Health and Safety Plan

The contractor shall prepare a site-specific combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan following the Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) for implementing Environmental Quality Systems for this project. The UFP-QAPP will address all tasks in this Task Order. The contractor shall prepare the UFP-QAPP to present the overall project description, project organization, responsibilities, and objectives associated with the sampling and analysis to be conducted. The UFP-QAPP shall comply with all quality assurance requirements, and one scoping meeting shall be held as part of plan preparation. The contractor shall be prepared to make one revision to the UFP-QAPP as necessary. The UFP-QAPP shall include a clear description of data verification and validation plans and procedures. The contractor will not be required to conduct independent validation of laboratory analytical results. There are two versions of the UFP QAPP, the March 2005 version and the March 2012 optimized version, either version may be used based on contractor preference.

The contractor shall also prepare a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) regarding the work to be performed, taking into account the type of samples to be collected and the nature of the working conditions. The HASP shall address all applicable regulatory requirements; discuss personnel responsibilities, protective equipment, health and safety procedures and protocols, decontamination procedures, personnel training, and type and extent of medical surveillance. The HASP shall identify potential problems or hazards (known and unknown) that may be encountered and how these are to be addressed.

The draft UFP-QAPP shall be submitted to the TOCOR electronically at least 21 calendar days prior to beginning field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft QAPP and either approves the QAPP as is or provide comments on the draft QAPP. The final QAPP with signatures and the HASP shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format at least 7 calendar days prior to beginning field activities.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall develop a UFP-QAPP to meet the goals and objectives of this Task Order. The plan must be developed using data quality objectives, the systematic planning process, and related processes presented in Agency quality assurance guidance and policy. The UFP-QAPP must undergo reviews and approval by EPA. The plan must contain all information detailed in the UFP-QAPP manual under the four basic element groups: Project Management Objectives, Measurement/Data Acquisition, Assessment/Oversight, and Data Review. The graded approach may be used to address elements as specified in the UFP-QAPP manual. (The graded approach is the process of establishing the project requirements and level of effort according to the intended use of the results and the degree of confidence needed in the quality of results). The worksheets specified

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

in the UFP-QAPP manual, must be provided with the required information. The UFP-QAPP must be complete, technically accurate, and meet the requirements of the UFP-QAPP manual.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measures of quality for Task 2 are EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications for quality assurance project plans. The acceptable level of quality for the UFP-QAPP is consistency with EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications.

<u>Task 03: Sampling of the soil and debris pile including soil classification and quantity of material in the pile</u>

The EPA is requesting soil sample collection at a soil and debris pile at the Oilfield Scrap site. The large soil and debris pile is located on the southwest side of the metal warehouse near the canal (see Figures 2, 3 and 4). Soil samples need to be collected from the pile and analyzed for Total metals, TCLP RCRA 8 metals and PCBs to confirm the non-hazardous waste determination. Geotechnical information (soil classification, plasticity using field-testing techniques to determine low, moderate or high plasticity) is also needed to determine the characteristics of the soil for re-use as capping material. For soil classification use the Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes, (Unified Soil Classification System), ASTM D2487. In addition we are requesting the contractor provide an updated quantity of material by determining the length, width and approximate height of the pile.

The contractor will collect samples at random locations around the perimeter of the pile. This includes the collection of surface samples at various heights reachable while standing on firm ground. No samples will be collected by climbing on the pile. A total of 20 samples plus QA/QC samples will be collected. The pile is approximately 100 feet by 90 feet by 20 to 25 feet high.

Photographs of the sampling locations and of the overall pile will be provided by the contractor.

A draft summary of the soil classification information along with photos and information on the pile size shall be submitted within 14 days of completion of the field work.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The collection of soil samples should follow SOPs and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. Soil classification should follow ASTM D2487.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: Soil sampling data will be of adequate quality to make determinations for non-hazardous material, for re-use of the soils or for proper disposal, as needed.

Task 04: Analytical Data Results

The contractor shall use a private laboratory for soil analysis, routine turnaround time should be requested. The contractor should forward the analytical data package to the TOCOR as soon as it is received. All soil samples will be analyzed using Method 6010 for total metals, Method 8082A for Polychlorinated Biphenyis and Method 1311/6010 for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) RCRA 8 metals. This information will be part of the laboratory electronic data deliverable, and Trip Report appendices.

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

In addition, the contractor shall compile Summary Tables in the Trip Report that highlights contaminant hits above screening levels for each of the Methods. The tables shall include a column of appropriate Screening Levels for soil from the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ), Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program (RECAP). Tables for comparison to regulatory levels for results of the TCLP analysis. This comparison will be used to determine if Task 5 - Soil Reuse Report will be conducted.

Analytical tables shall be submitted electronically within 14 days of receiving the analytical reports from the laboratory.

The contractor will perform a completeness check on the analytical data package which includes the following:

- Data package includes all the samples submitted for analysis;
- Data package should include all QA/QC results, lab's narrative regarding dilutions, corrective actions and etc.;
- Requested analytical methods were performed;
- Report includes analysis dates, sampling dates, laboratory data qualifiers, qualifier definitions, result units, reporting limits, and detection limits.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP and must meet project quality objectives. The laboratories shall perform the necessary QA/QC requirements according to EPA Method and Standard Method.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 4 will be data completeness (100%).

Task 05: Soil Reuse Report (may not be required if analytical results do not support reuse of the soil)

Before starting work on the Soil Reuse report the contractor shall review the analytical results, visual soil classifications and photos of the visual inspection of the soil pile. Based upon this information the contractor will consult with EPA on whether to proceed with a Soil Reuse report.

If it is determined to be feasible the contractor shall prepare a Soil Reuse report and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft Soil Reuse report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final Soil Reuse report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

The Soil Reuse report will follow the requirements in Section 8 of the LDEQ RECAP. The EPA will submit the request and the report to LDEQ for approval.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation required by the RECAP guidance for soil reuse reports.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 5 is convention for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

Task 06: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

Based on the field work performed at each facility, the trip reports may contain the following, as applicable:

- Short description of the objectives and methodology of sampling;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field events and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Short description of any utility clearances performed;
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events:
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id, sample location, sample date/time, analyses performed);
- Map(s) showing sample locations;
- Tables of analytical results (same as prepared under Task 4);
- Chain-of-custody documentation;
- Copy of field logbooks;
- Photographic log of the sampling; and
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports;
- Soil Classification Data along with photographs;
- Description of the soil and debris pile including dimensions.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Trip Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 6 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before going into the field including but not limited to: appropriate field staff with required training and knowledge, appropriate field equipment, and familiarity with site conditions and requirements of the QAPP. The contractor shall use detailed logbooks and photographs to support observations and activities in the field.

The contractor shall coordinate and integrate all activity needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Specialized and/or expert staff must meet the minimum requirements as identified in the individual task orders. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

Technical Direction

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction in writing or confirm in writing within five (5) calendar days after verbal issuance. The TOCOR shall forward copies of the technical direction to the Contracting Officer (CO) and RTOCOR.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

Sampling and Analysis Support at the Oilfield Scrap and Equipment Facility, Alexandria, LA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

<u>DELIVERABLES</u>	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	<u>DUE DATE*</u>
UFP-QAPP and HASP	Task 2	Draft QAPP – electronic Final QAPP and HSP –	Submit draft UFP-QAPP 21 days prior to beginning field activities.
TIAGI		electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit final UFP-QAPP and HASP 7 days prior to beginning field activities.
Field Activities Sampling	Task 3	N/A	Field activities will be scheduled. Submit a draft summary of the soil classification information along with photos and information on the pile size within 14 days of completion of the field work. (Note the final soil classification data, photographs and pile size information will be submitted in Trip Report)
		Tables of	Submit analytical data package as soon as it is received from the lab.
Analytical data results	Task 4	compiled analytical results- electronic	Submit tables of compiled analytical results within 14 days of receipt of analytical reports from the lab. Submit final tables of compiled analytical results with draft and final Trip Report.
Soil Reuse Report	Task 5	Draft Report —electronic Final Report — electronic and 1 hard copy	Submit draft report within 60 days of completion of field activities Submit final report within 14 days of approval of draft.
		Draft – electronic	Submit draft Trip Report within 60 days of completion of field activities.
Trip Report	Trip Report Task 6 Final – electronic and one (1) hard copy		Submit final Trip Report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments on draft Trip Report.

*Notes:

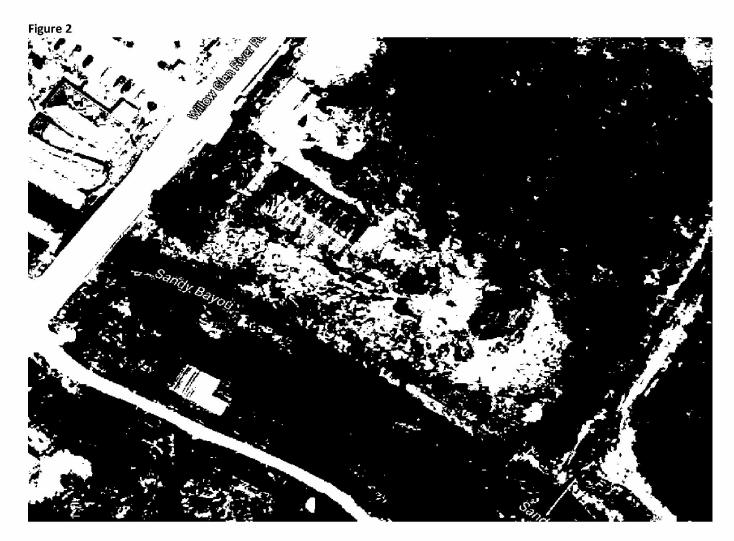
Final electronic copies should be in word and pdf format.

All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified. (All hard copy reports should be double sided.)

Figure 1 Oilfield Scrap Inactive Site



Soil from the down-gradient portion of the canal project was sampled in September 2014. The soil was moved to a nearby open lot (as seen in this Google Map photograph). Sample results from the soil that was moved indicate no disposal issues (from the TCLP results) and no human health exposure issues from the SW-846 6010 results.



The brush-clearing project was necessary for the city to complete the drainage improvement project near the Oilfield Scrap property. Note the pile of brush and soil to the right of the photo, located behind the metal warehouse. [Chatlin Lake Canal is also known as Sandy Bayou].

Figure 3 and 4



August 2015: View of the soil pile located behind the warehouse and covered with a tarp.



MARCHANNA Marked Securing and peace with contracts and/or order numbers 1.0 Am or orders 2.5 CONTRACT			ORDER FOR	SUPF	PLIES OR SERV	ICES					PAGE (OF PAGE	S		
3.731/2016 ET-4-12-031	IMPORTANT: Mar	k all packages and papers v	vith contract and/	or orde	r numbers.	10					1		2		
10/71/2016 S. ARBOUNDESSEE	1. DATE OF ORDER	2. CONTRACT NO. (If an	y)						6. SHIP TO:		•				
SESSION OFFICE Address corresponses on STATE OF COURTS SESSION OFFICE Address corresponses on STATE OF COURTS SERVICED US Environmental Protection Agency	10/31/2016	EP-W-12-031				a. NAN	E OF C	ONSIGNEE							
SESSION OFFICE Address corresponses on STATE OF COURTS SESSION OFFICE Address corresponses on STATE OF COURTS SERVICED US Environmental Protection Agency	3 OPDER NO		4 PEOUISIT	TION/PE	EEPENCE NO	-									
S. REJUNG OFFICE (Andreas correspondence by STREET STREET STREETS STRE			Decree Constitution of the			Reg	on 6								
SERVICE SHIPMED SHIPMED AGENCY ARE SERVICES ARE SHIPMED SHIPM	95	(A dalan	COST OF SIGNATURE FOR	8°50 5400 ACRES	Control of Control	h CTE		DECC		—					
Action Holding 200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code; 2805R Mashington DC 20450 TYN 75202-2733 TYN 7520		(Address correspondence to)							tection A	.ge	ncy				
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Mail Code: 3805R Dallas COTY TX T2502-2733 TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX TX T2502-2733 TX TX TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	US Environ	mental Protection	n Agency												
Mail Code: 3305R Ballas COMPANIAN BALLS		_				Suit	e 12	00							
Table Tabl			N. W.			- OIT	,				4 07475	- 7/0.0	005		
TOOLONG A DAME OF CONTRACTOR BASED OF CONTRACTOR BASE OF CONTRA						Delles									
a NAME OF COURTEACHOR BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON INC. COMPANY NAME C STREET RADRESS 2.83 GREENSBORD DRIVE REFFRENCE YOUR REFFRENCE YOUR REFFRENCE YOUR REFFRENCE OF YOUR REFFRENCE OF YOUR C STREET RADRESS C S		DC 20460													
S. COMPANY NAME S. THE OF ORDER		ACTOR				-	VIA								
STREET MODRESS 9.283 GREEN/SDORO DRIVE REFERENCE YOUR RESPECTIVELY Please furnish the following on the forms and conditions specified on both isles of the saw and size stoped for both isles of the saw and one state and one								8. T	YPE OF ORDER						
REFERENCE YOUR: Place furnish the following on the terms which will be followed in the following of the form and is unuser to meltions specified on which didners of the following of the form and is unuser to meltions specified on which didners of the following of the form and is unuser to meltions specified on which didners of the following	b. COMPANY NAME						PURCHA	ASF		X	b. DELIVERY	,			
## CECTY ## CLEAN ## CLEA															
## Decided on both aides of this order and on the terms and conditions specified on both aides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any of this form and is insued audjust to the terms and conditions apecified on both aides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any including debeyer as indicated; ### A	8283 GREENS	SBORO DRIVE													
Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions generated not be all septed on the name of and conditions generated not be all septed on the name of the development of the above-numbered contract. ACCOUNTINIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA															
C.CITY C.STATE T.ZIF CODE VA 221023838 Inc. State T.ZIF CODE VA VA VA VA VA VA VA V						Please	furnish t	he following on the terms	<u> </u>						
MCLEAN 9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA 9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule 11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(est))	1.000					and co	nditions s	specified on both sides o			150				
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule It. BUSINESS CASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(est) Check appropriate box(MCLEAN					200000000000000000000000000000000000000				COI	ntract.				
See Schedule	9. ACCOUNTING AN	D APPROPRIATION DATA	·		22102000	10. RE	QUISITIO	ONING OFFICE							
□ 8. SMALL □ 6. OTHER THAN SMALL □ C. DISADVANTAGED □ d. WOMEN-OWNED □ e. HUBZone □ 1. SERVICE-DISABLE □ G. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOOSB) VETERAN-OWNED □ 13. PLACE OF □ 14. GOVERNMENT BIL NO. □ 15. DELIVER TO F.O. 8. POINT ○ NO R BEFORE (Date) 13. PLACE OF □ 14. GOVERNMENT BIL NO. □ 15. DELIVER TO F.O. 8. POINT ○ NO R BEFORE (Date) 17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections) 18. SUPPLIES OR SERVICES □ QUANTITY ON OR BEFORE (Date) □ DUNS Number: 0.06928857 □ Task Order 6633: Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL □ This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's □ 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT □ 20. INVOICE NO. □ 17(b) 18. SHIPPING POINT □ 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT □ 20. INVOICE NO. □ 17(b) □ STRUCTONS □ 1. STREET ADDRESS □ US Environmental Protection Agency ○ NREVERSE ○ (or P.O. Box) □ TOTAL □ 1.09 TW Alexander Drive □ 2. STATE □ 2. ZIP CODE □ 1.09 TW Alexander Drive □ 2. STATE □ 2. ZIP CODE □ 2. NAME (Typed) □ Durham □ Detek Davis															
1. SERVICE-DISABLED G. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) h. EDWOSB							.==				12. F.O.B. POI	NT			
SEEBILING NOTIFICATION 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 19.					500, pt 1	MEN-QWI	NED	e. HUBZone							
a. INSPECTION Destination Destination Destination TITEM NO. (a) DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6633: Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued This SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center 17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections) UNIT PRICE AMOUNT (1) (a) UNIT PRICE (a) AMOUNT (1) (b) (c) (c) (d) (e) (e) (ii) (iii)		195116-11-16			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DWOSB									
a INSPECTION Destination		13. PLACE OF		14	. GOVERNMENT B/L N	IO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.	B. POINT	_	16. DISCOU	NT TERM:	s		
TITEM NO. (a) SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b) SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b) DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6633: Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 117(h) TOTAL SEE BILLING MISTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) TEST Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis	a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTA	NCE			ON OR BEFORE (Date)									
TIEM NO. (a) SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b) ORDERED (C)	Destination	n Destina	ation												
TIEM NO. SUPPLIES OR SERVICES ORDERED UNIT ORDERED (c) (d) (d) (e) (f) (f) (g)					17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse	for Rejec	ctions)			·				
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6633: Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center NISTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE (OF P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis	ITEM NO	euddi i	EQ	,						ALIA:	,_				
Task Order 6633: Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) a. NAME RTP Finance Center S27, 137.22 RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis	0.107	SUFFLI		,		85.00		No. 10	IN GROOM		"	AC			
Modeling at LANL This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) a. NAME RTP Finance Center a. NAME RTP Finance Center b. STREETADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis				1877											
This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's Continued 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center b. STREET ADDRESS ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis	I		verview of	f Gro	undwater										
initiated approving the contractor's Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h)	Moc	defing at LANL													
Continued 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) \$27, 137.22 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 17. (D. STATE o. ZIP CODE 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis															
18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center S27, 137.22 RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 18. SHIPPING POINT 19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 17(h) TOTAL (Cont. pages) \$27, 137.22 \$27, 137.22 \$27, 137.22 \$27, 137.22			g the cont	cract	or's										
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 19. SRCSS SHIFTING WEIGHT 19. SRCSS SHIFTING WEIGHT 19. SRCSS SHIFTING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 10. SRCSS SHIFTING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 10. SRCSS SHIFTING WEIGHT 20. INVOICE NO. 10. STATE 10. STATE 10. INVOICE NO. 10. INVOICE NO. 10. STATE 10. INVOICE NO. 10. STATE 10. INVOICE NO. 10. INVOICE NO. 10. STATE 10. INVOICE NO. 10. STATE 10. INVOICE NO.	COI	itiliued													
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF P.O. Box) C. CITY Durham 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) (Cont. pages) (Cont. p	18.	SHIPPING POINT		1:	9. GROSS SHIPPING V	LL WEIGHT	ļ	20. INVOICE NO.	<u> </u>	_					
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OR COLOR OR COLOR OR COLOR Durham 21. MAIL INVOICE TO: a. NAME RTP Finance Center S27, 137.22 RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham Durham C. CITY Durham Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) AMERICA BY (Signature) S27, 137.22 S27, 137.22 S27, 137.22 S27, 137.22 S27, 137.22 S27, 137.22								Village State Control of the S							
A. NAME SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE ON REVERSE OF P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive C. CITY Durham OC. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) A. NAME RTP Finance Center RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive S27, 137.22 4. STATE NC 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis				21	MAIL INVOICE TO:								Contract of develop		
RTP Finance Center b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) RTP Finance Center US Environmental Protection Agency RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive See ZIP CODE NC 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis				۷.	WAIL INVOICE TO.					1 7'	7 00		4		
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE ON REVERSE ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)			TP Finance	e Cei	nter				ŞΖ1 , .	13	1.22				
ON REVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 17(i) GRAND TOTAL 22. VNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis		STREET ADDRESS []	S Environ	menta	al Protectio	n Age	ncv								
Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) AMERICA BY (Signature) AMERICA BY (Signature) TOTAL TOTAL 109 TW Alexander Drive 827,137.22 22. VINITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) Derek Davis		DO Boy)											17(i)		
109 TW Alexander Drive c. CITY Durham 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 109 TW Alexander Drive 827,137.22 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis		M	Mail Drop	D143-	-02								000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
C. CITY Durham NC 27711 22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) a. STATE e. ZIP CODE 27711 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis	_								\$27	1 2"	7 22		IOIAL		
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davis									72/1	ری	. •				
AMERICA BY (Signature) Derek Davis		Durham					NC.	3-14 OF 14 OF 15 O	l						
MILENIO TET (Orginaturo)		L													
	AMERICA BY	(Signature)								FIC	ER				

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. 10/31/2016 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6633

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY			AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
8 8	proposal dated September 20, 2016 in the			**		
	amount of \$27,137.22. Funding in the amount					
	of \$27,137.22 is provided which the					
	contractor is not authorized to exceed. All					
	other terms and conditions remain unchanged					
	and in full force and effect.					
	TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date:					
	09/12/2017					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 10/31/2016 to					
	09/12/2017					
001	Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL				27,137.22	
	Accounting Info:					
	16-17-B-06J-302DA1-2505-1606JCR200-001					
	BFY: 16 EFY: 17 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 302DA1 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1606JCR200-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$27,137.22					
	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))	>	•	-	\$27,137.22	

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at Los Alamos National Laboratory EPA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

2

CONTRACT NUMBER: _____ CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5
CONTRACTOR NAME: ____

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6633

August 22, 2016

I. <u>Title</u>

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory)

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

SCOTT ELLINGER M/S 6PD-C Ellinger.scott@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8408

EPA Alternate TOCOR

To be determined

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 1 – Technical Reviews and Analysis/Assessment Reports, Subtask 1.1, Technical Reviews, of the RCRA Enforcement, Permitting, and Assistance (REPA) Contract, Zone II Performance Work Statement.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2017.

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at Los Alamos National Laboratory EPA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

V. Place of Performance

This task order involves a review of groundwater modeling information developed for Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL).

VI. Background

LANL has a long history of operations going back to the Manhattan project in 1943. Historical operations have resulted in groundwater contamination by a number of contaminants including hexavalent chromium, perchlorate, tritium, nitrate, explosives, and others. Groundwater models have been used at LANL for many years to study and characterize groundwater flow and contaminant movement. Modeling has been performed to examine the nature and extent of contamination, identify sources of contamination, examine aquifer heterogeneity and parameters, test and evaluate conceptual models, optimize monitoring wells, and for other reasons. Models have been developed for saturated and unsaturated zones and for shallow and deep aquifers.

LANL resides on Pajarito Plateau along the eastern flank of the Jemez Mountains in north-central New Mexico. The lab property extends over 40 square miles and the nearest large city is Santa Fe, which is about 30 miles to the southeast. The geology and hydrogeology of LANL and the surrounding area is complex and consists of late Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic and sedimentary rocks containing perched aquifers and a deeper regional aquifer. The regional aquifer is used for drinking water supplies and public water supply wells are located near the laboratory. The plateau is capped with volcanic tuff and is dissected by narrow canyons 200-400 feet deep with intermittent streams that drain to the southeast. Groundwater and surface water are interconnected and groundwater discharges into the Rio Grande River east of the laboratory. The depth to the regional aquifer ranges from approximately 1200 feet below land surface along the western laboratory boundary, to approximately 600 feet below land surface to the east.

Different types of groundwater models have been developed by LANL, contractors, government agencies, universities, and other organizations. For purposes of this task order, a groundwater model means a final or draft written report that describes groundwater flow and/or contaminant mass transport through the saturated or unsaturated zone based on computer modeling, developed by LANL or contractors, government agencies, universities, and other organizations. EPA seeks a greater understanding of the scope of past and present groundwater modeling at LANL through a literature review.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this Performance Work Statement (PWS) is to obtain contractor support for performing a literature review of groundwater models at LANL.

VIII. <u>Assumptions and Constraints</u>

 Groundwater modeling reports can be accessed via the LANL website at: http://eprr.lanl.gov/oppie/service.

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at Los Alamos National Laboratory EPA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

2

- No out of town travel to EPA Region 6, LANL, or to the New Mexico Environment Department is necessary.
- It may be necessary to contact the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) or LANL by email or telephone to identify technical reports.
- Reviews of actual computer modeling input/output data sets and files are not requested.
- Reviews of modeling software are not requested.

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business. A Task Order kickoff meeting shall be held after the Task Order is awarded.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement for Task 1 will be acceptable performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors during the sampling and documentation of the project.

Task 2: Identify Models

The contractor shall search for existing groundwater modeling reports (final or draft) using a variety of search mechanisms (i.e., literature search, website reviews, personal communication, reviews of bibliographies, etc.), as necessary to identify reports. After such reports are identified, the contractor will develop a list and contact the TOCOR to provide the list and discuss which groundwater models should then be reviewed under Task 3.

The emphasis should be on groundwater modeling reports about the regional aquifer; impacts to public water wells; and reports, drafts, technical papers, etc. about modeling the chromium plume in the regional aquifer. Less priority should be given to identifying groundwater models for isolated waste management or disposal units.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at Los Alamos National Laboratory EPA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

2

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Contractor staff that will search for and identify groundwater modeling reports shall have the necessary education and experience in geology, hydrogeology, groundwater modeling, and search procedures to fulfill the purpose of this task.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The search shall be thorough and complete enough to accurately identify and properly reference the groundwater models/reports specified above.

Task 3: Document Reviews and Summary

For each groundwater model selected from the list developed under task 2, the contractor shall perform document reviews to summarize the following elements: modeling goals, the conceptual model, model construction, list the modeling program(s) used, modeling results, modeling uncertainties and sensitivities, modeling conclusions, and other pertinent information as necessary. Only one summary report is necessary for Task 3, and it may be divided into sections for each individual model described. The overall intent of the summary report is to provide EPA with a sense of the scope and type of the main modeling initiatives at LANL. The summary report shall contain references.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Contractor staff that perform document reviews and summaries shall have the necessary education and experience in geology, hydrogeology, groundwater modeling, and search procedures to fulfill the purpose of this task. The Contractor shall provide resumes of the Contractor staff who will perform this work.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The reviews and summaries shall be written on a level suitable for use by professional geoscientists, including use by experienced groundwater modelers. The experience standard is least ten years of direct experience developing, applying, and reviewing groundwater models.

X. <u>Technical Direction</u>

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction in writing or confirm in writing within five (5) calendar days after verbal issuance. The TOCOR shall forward copies of the technical direction to the Contracting Officer (CO) and Project Officer (PO).

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing. Note: Clarifications by the TOCOR which incur additional costs must be approved by the CO.

Overview of Groundwater Modeling at Los Alamos National Laboratory EPA Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 1200. Dallas, TX, 75202

XI. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

DELIVERABLES	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	<u>DUE DATE*</u>
Task Order Kickoff Meeting	Task 1	N/A	After award of task order
Identify Models, List and Discuss	Task 2	1 electronic (wpd and pdf)	30 days after completion of task 1
Document Reviews and Summary Report	Task 3	1 electronic (wpd and pdf)	45 days after completion of task 2

		OF	DER FOR	SUF	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES					PAGE	OF PAGES	;
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/o	r orc	der numbers.						1		2
1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) E.PW12-031						6. SHIP TO:							
05/05/20	17	EF-W-12-031				a. NAM	E OF C	ONSIGNEE					
3. ORDER NO.	3. ORDER NO. 4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.					Region 6							
6636 See Schedule					ıle								
SRRPOD	onmen	ress correspondence to) tal Protection i	Agency			US E		onmental Pr s Avenue	cotection	Age	∍ncy		
	-	ania Avenue, N.	W.			c. CITY					d. STATE	e. ZIP CO)DE
Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460							Dallas						-2733
7. TO: (b)(4)		20400				f. SHIP	VIA						34,000
a. NAME OF CO		OR .											
BOOZ ALL	EN HA	MILTON INC.						8	3. TYPE OF ORDE	:R			
b. COMPANY NA	AME					a. F	URCHA	SE		X	b. DELIVERY	′	
c. STREET ADD		DO DDIVE				REFER	RENCE Y	OUR:			xcept for billing instructions on the		
0205 GRE	ENSBO	NO DRIVE				24					verse, this deliv		
						-0				subject to instructions containe this side only of this form and is			
d. CITY e. STATE f. ZIP CODE C						and cor this ord	nditions : er and o	he following on the te specified on both side in the attached sheet,	s of	issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		nd	
Property and any angle of the second	C AND AD	DDODDIATION DATA	VP		221023838	anv. including delivery as indicated. 10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE							
See Sche		PROPRIATION DATA				IIV. KE	NITOLOG	DINING OFFICE					
a. SMALL f. SERVICE			c. DISA	VES:	S (WOSB) h. E	MEN-OWN	ED	e. HUBZone			12. F.O.B. PO	NT	
		13. PLACE OF		_	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	IQ.		15. DELIVER TO F.	O.B. POINT		16. DISCOU	NT TERMS	k
a. INSPECTION b. ACCEPTANCE Destination Destination						ON OR BEFORE (Date)							
		'			17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse f	or Rejec	ctions)			1		
ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)					QUANTI ORDERE (c)		UNIT PRICE (e)	11. (2012) (2014) - 12. (2012)				ANTITY CEPTED (g)
:	DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6636: Groundwater Monitoring Well Plugging and Abandonment Support at Former Rogers Delinted Cottonseed Company This Time and Material Task Order is hereby Continued												
	18. SHIP	PING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING V	WEIGHT	<u> </u>	20. INVOICE NO.			 		17(h) TOTAL (Cont.
	L 21. MAIL INVOICE TO:												pages)
	a. NAME										\$22,323.28		
055 844 840	RTP Finance Center									Q22,323.20			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	b.STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02					n Age	Agency				GI		17(i) GRAND TOTAL
	109 TW Alexander Drive									\$22,323.28			4
	c.CITY Durham						TATE IC	e. ZIP CODE		127020.20			
	ı	_					vC	27711	l.				
22. UNITED S	STATES O ABY (Sigi	nature)	/05/2017 25k 20j	ر زمرون	for an	ELECTR SIGNA		23. NAME (Typed) Derek Da TITLE: CONTRAC	avis	OFFI	CER		

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 05/05/2017
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6636

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(-)	03 adds 16 (6 - 45 - 45 - 45 - 45 - 45 - 45 - 45 - 4	ORDERED		PRICE	and both and analysis of introducing	ACCEPTED
(a)	(b) initiated approving the contractor's	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	proposal dated April 19, 2017 in the amount					
	of \$22,323.28. Funding in the amount of					
	\$22,323.28 is provided which the contractor					
	is not authorized to exceed. All other					
	terms and conditions remain unchanged and					
	in full force and effect.					
	TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date:					
	09/12/2017					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 05/05/2017 to					
	09/12/2017					
	03/12/2017					
0005	Groundwater Monitoring Well Plugging and				22,323.28	
0003					22,323.20	
	Abandonment Support at Former Rogers					
	Delinted Cottonseed Company					
	Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00119,					
	PR-R6-17-00194					
	Accounting Info:					
	17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR200-001					
	BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1706JFR200-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$15,000.00					
	Accounting Info:					
	17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR202-001					
	BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1706JFR202-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$7,323.28					
		L			\$22.222.20	

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$22,323.28

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER: EP-W-12-032
CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5
CONTRACTOR NAME: <>
REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6636

May 9, 2016

I. <u>Title</u> Sampling and Analysis Support at Former Rogers Delinted Cottonseed Company

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6MM-RS greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

Paul Torcoletti M/S 6MM-RC torcoletti.paul@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6494

EPA Alternate TOCOR

Alethea Tsui-Bowen M/S 6MM-RC tsui-bowen.alethea@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-7555

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2016.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve sampling and analysis support at the former Rogers Delinted Cottonseed Company, U.S. Highway 77 Business, Robstown, TX.

Region	6,	Dallas,	1445	Ross	Ave,	Ste	1200.	TX,	75202

VI. Background

The former Rogers Delinted Cottonseed Co. (RDCC) facility is located just northeast of Robstown, TX, in Nueces County, on the east side of U.S. Hwy 77 (Business). The property is 15 acres in size with cotton fields to the east, west, and north; the City of Robstown's sewage treatment plant and closed landfill are to the south. Between the years of approximately 1962 to 1984 RDCC operated a wet acid cotton seed delinting process to provide seed for planting. The delinting process employed at the now inactive RDCC facility utilized highly concentrated sulfuric acid (97%) to dissolve cotton fibers from the seed. Used acid and rinsewaters containing the decomposing fibers were discharged from the process area sump through an underground clay pipe to a series of four evaporation ponds. Sludges from the bottoms of the pond were periodically removed and spread around the property. Seeds were treated with fungicide prior to packing. Some seeds were also treated with insecticide.

In 1982, RDCC submitted a Closure Plan for all four ponds. Closure was approved, and in late 1982 Pond 1 was closed in accordance with the Closure Plan. During closure, the Pond 1 contents were adjusted to a pH greater than 2, and a 3 ft. thick clay cap was applied over the pond contents. The northern and eastern portions of the Pond 1 cap have been disturbed. It appears that the farming operations on the properties to the north and east have plowed through portions of the pond adjacent to the farm fields. The other ponds remained in use until close to the date of sale of the property to Yazaki USA Corporation (March 1984). Ponds 2, 3, and 4 were never closed in accordance with the Closure Plan.

In 2010, under the REPA IV contract, the EPA conducted an investigation at the Former RDCC facility. The EPA installed four new groundwater monitoring wells (MW-6, 7, 8, and 9). Prior to this installation, there were five groundwater monitoring wells (MW-1, 2, 3, 4, and 5), but the only wells left of these five are MW-3 and MW-4. In 2010, the EPA collected groundwater samples from six groundwater monitoring wells (MW-3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9). The EPA installed soil borings within Ponds 2, 3, and 4 (SB-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) and collected subsurface soil samples. The EPA also collected grab and composite surface soil samples throughout the property.

In 2011, under the REPA IV contract, the EPA conducted another groundwater sampling event at the Former RDCC facility.

In March 2012, the RDCC property was purchased by the Robstown Improvement Development Corporation (RIDC) as a tax resale. The RIDC would like to complete corrective actions at the facility and promote the property for retail/commercial use.

In 2013, under the REPA IV contract, the EPA performed a third groundwater sampling event, performed a water well survey within a 0.5 mile radius of the subject property and, conducted a well yield test at monitoring well MW-9. Elevated PID readings were measured in the headspace of wells MW-3 and MW-6. The steel protective casing of well MW-6 and well lock were observed to be heavily corroded (rusted). The EPA has speculated that hydrogen sulfide gas may have been present in these two wells located downgradient of former sulfuric acid wastewater disposal ponds and next to adjacent closed municipal landfill.

After the conclusion of the 2013 sampling event, the RIDC demolished all buildings and removed all above ground infrastructure for the site.

Region	6,	Dallas,	1445	Ross	Ave,	Ste	1200.	TX,	75202

This PWS will include a round of groundwater sampling at the Former Rogers Delinted Cottonseed Company (RDCC) facility. It will also include the collection and field screening of gas samples from monitoring wells and the field screening of gas samples collected from temporary soil vapor monitoring points. A site location map is provided as Exhibit A.

VII. Objective/Purpose

The purpose of this PWS is to provide sampling and analysis support at the former RDCC facility located in Robstown, TX.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- A scoping meeting will be conducted, if requested by at least one contractor.
- The EPA will obtain an access agreement with the current owner;
- The EPA TOCOR or Alternate TOCOR will determine the sampling/testing locations;
- The contractor will provide sample containers and shipping coolers;
- The contractor will provide all necessary sampling equipment and sampling supplies;
- EPA Houston Lab will analyze the groundwater samples with the exception of those analyzed for thiram (EPA 630). The use of Scribe may be required for samples submitted to the Houston Lab;
- Samples for thiram (EPA 630) will be analyzed by a subcontract laboratory;
- Assume a Level 3 type data package will be required;
- Samples shipped to the Houston Lab cannot be shipped on a Friday;
- The contractor shall communicate directly with EPA Houston Lab to determine other lab
 requirements, including but not limited to sample bottle type and quantity, sample labeling, chainof-custody; use of Scribe; and, shipping;
- Laboratory reports will be provided as both hardcopy (at least one hardcopy provided to EPA)
 and digital (PDF) format. Analytical results shall also be provided as an electronic data
 deliverable (EDD) in a format suitable for use with Microsoft Excel™ and compatible with the
 version used by EPA Region 6;
- If a geographic information system (GIS) is used to create maps, the contractor shall provide all project related GIS shape files;
- The contractor will be responsible for arranging off-site disposal of Investigation Derived Waste (IDW), including purge water, decontamination fluids, disposable sampling equipment and personnel protective equipment (PPE);
- The contractor will be responsible for providing appropriate containers to store investigation derived waste (IDW), moving IDW to chosen staging areas, proper labeling of IDW containers, characterization of IDW, pickup, transport and off-site disposal of IDW, including all associated costs:
- Assume IDW is non-hazardous;
- Assume that groundwater sample analytical results will be used to characterize purge/development water waste;
- Assume that purge water and decontamination fluids will be staged at the Robstown POTW, located adjacent to the former RDCC facility. EPA will assist the contractor in coordinating with the property owner and city for storage of IDW until picked up for disposal.
- Electrical power, potable water and other utilities are not available at the site;
- Contractor will furnish six new replacement locks, all keyed the same, for monitoring wells;
- A bolt cutter or equivalent tool may be needed to remove one or more existing well locks;

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

- Assume major brush/grass clearing, if necessary, will be performed by the city prior to
 mobilization; however, the contractor should have hand tools available (e.g. machete) to enable
 additional clearing around well and soil vapor locations; and,
- See Section IX for more assumptions.

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall have a task order kickoff call with the EPA after the Task Order is awarded. The TOCOR will invite the Houston Lab to attend the kickoff call to assist with planning.

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order. **ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY:** The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

<u>Task 02: Preparation of Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and</u> Health and Safety Plan

The contractor shall prepare a site-specific QAPP following the Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) for implementing Environmental Quality Systems. The UFP-QAPP shall address the remaining tasks required for this project. The contractor shall prepare the UFP-QAPP to present the overall project description, project organization, responsibilities, and objectives associated with the sampling and analysis to be conducted. The contractor shall provide a very detailed description of how they plan to collect the samples. The UFP-QAPP shall comply with all quality assurance requirements. The UFP-QAPP shall include a clear description of data verification and validation plans and procedures, if any. The contractor shall be prepared to make one (1) revision to the UFP-QAPP as necessary.

The contractor shall also prepare a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) regarding the field work to be performed in the following tasks, taking into account the type of samples to be collected and the nature of the working conditions. The HASP shall address all applicable regulatory requirements; discuss personnel responsibilities, personal protective equipment, health and safety procedures and protocols, decontamination procedures, personnel training, and type and extent of medical surveillance. The HASP shall identify potential problems or hazards (known and unknown) that may be encountered and how these are to be addressed.

The draft UFP-QAPP shall be submitted to the TOCOR electronically at least 21 calendar days prior to beginning field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft QAPP and either approve the QAPP as is or provide comments on the draft QAPP. The final QAPP with signatures and the HASP shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format at least 10 calendar days prior to beginning field activities.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall develop the UFP-QAPP to meet the goals and objectives of the project performed under this Task Order. The plan must be developed using data quality objectives, the systematic planning process, and related processes presented in Agency quality assurance guidance and policy. The UFP-QAPP must undergo reviews and approval by EPA. The plan must contain all information detailed in the UFP-QAPP manual under the four basic element groups: Project Management Objectives, Measurement/Data Acquisition, Assessment/Oversight, and Data Review. The graded approach may be used to address elements as specified in the UFP-QAPP manual. (The graded approach is the process of establishing the project requirements and level of effort according to the intended use of the results and the degree of confidence needed in the quality of results). The worksheets specified in the UFP-QAPP manual, Table 2, must be provided with the required information. The UFP-QAPP must be complete, technically accurate, and meet the requirements of the UFP-QAPP manual.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measures of quality for Task 2 are EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications for quality assurance project plans. The acceptable level of quality for the UFP-QAPP is consistency with EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications.

Task 03: Groundwater, Monitoring Well Headspace and Soil Gas Sampling

Groundwater Sampling

A site map of the facility showing monitoring well locations is attached as Exhibit B, along with a table of surveyed monitoring well coordinates. Well construction information is provided as Exhibit C. A sampling summary is provided as Exhibit D.

- Collect six groundwater samples using low-flow sampling methods. Field parameters (temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, ORP, turbidity) will be measured using a flow-through cell;
- Submit the groundwater samples to the EPA Houston Lab for analysis of:
 - o Total RCRA 8 metals including mercury (Methods 6010 and 7470A);
 - Total VOCs (Method 8260B);
 - o Organophosphorus pesticides reduced list (Method 8141B);
 - Organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B);
 - Sulfate (Method 9038 or equivalent)

0

- Field filtering for metals is not required;
- Submit groundwater samples for the analysis of thiram (EPA 630) to a subcontract laboratory;
- Collect field duplicates (1 per 20 field samples for each method), equipment and field blanks (1 per 20 field samples for each method), and trip blanks (1 per shipping cooler for VOCs);
- Collect MS/MSD samples at a frequency of 1/20 per matrix per analysis for organics and 1/10 per matrix per analysis for inorganics; and
- Decontaminate non-dedicated sampling equipment prior to sampling each well.

Region	6,	Dallas,	1445	Ross	Ave,	Ste	1200.	TX,	75202

Monitoring Well Headspace Sampling

Headspace gases in each monitoring well will be sampled using portable field instruments prior to groundwater sample collection. Upon arrival at each monitoring well, the headspace gas will be measured using single or multiple gas meter(s) capable of detecting VOCs (PID with 10.7 eV lamp), hydrogen sulfide (H₂S) and methane (CH₄). The ability to discriminate the presence of H₂S and CH₄ is a critical consideration for gas meter selection. The gas meter(s) will be calibrated in accordance with manufacturer recommendations. The initial headspace measurement will be collected by inserting the sample probe approximately six- to twelve-inches into the top of the well casing and collecting the sample using the internal instrument pump. After initial headspace screening, the static water level will be measured and compared with known or estimated screen intervals. If the static water level is found to be above the top of the well screen no further headspace sampling will be performed. For cost estimating purposes, assume all six monitoring wells will be sampled; however, the EPA may reduce the number of wells sampled. A locking vapor extraction plug suitable for a 2-inch nominal diameter PVC riser will be inserted into the opening of each well and expanded, or otherwise secured, to form an air tight seal. The well will be evacuated until three well volumes of headspace vapor are removed (as determined by distance from TOC to SWL). Field measurements (VOC, H₂S, CH₄) will be collected at intervals approximating the removal of one, two and three well volumes. The well headspace may be purged using a vacuum pump or peristaltic pump (given the expected purge volume, the internal pump of the multi gas meter is not suitable for purging). No maximum flow rate is specified so long as the applied vacuum does not cause the rising water to inundate the well screen. Flow monitoring shall be performed to demonstrate that the well has been sufficiently purged.

Active Soil Gas Sampling

Shallow subsurface soil vapor samples will be collected from up to nine temporary sampling points at the approximate locations illustrated in Exhibit D. For cost estimating purposes, assume nine locations will be sampled and three probe holes will require relocation due to refusal prior to attaining the minimum depth. Active soil gas samples will be collected through the use of an AMS soil vapor probe kit (or equivalent) at each sample location. Dedicated or retractable tips may be used. The temporary soil vapor sampling points will be driven to a minimum depth of three feet with a target depth of five feet. Well points shall be manually driven with a slam bar (slide hammer) or power hammer. To mitigate short circuiting during sample collection, probe holes will be sealed at the surface using modeling clay or hydrated bentonite chips. If hydrated bentonite is used, purging/sampling will not begin until at least 30 minutes after hydration.

Soil gas will be purged from the sampling interval using a vacuum pump, peristaltic pump or the internal field instrument pump attached to the vapor probe via high-density polyethylene (HDPE), Tygon or teflon tubing. One liter (L) of soil gas shall be purged prior to sample collection. Purging/sampling rate should not exceed 200ml/min. After the 1L volume is removed a field screening sample will be collected. Field measurements may be collected directly from the discharge tubing or from a previously filled 1L tedlar bag.

Soil gas samples will be field analyzed using single or multiple gas meter(s) capable of detecting VOCs (PID with 10.7 eV lamp), hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) and methane (CH_4). The ability to discriminate the presence of H_2S and CH_4 is a critical consideration for gas meter selection. The gas meter(s) will be calibrated in accordance with manufacturer recommendations.

Soil vapor monitoring point locations will be surveyed using a portable GPS having a minimum horizontal accuracy of ± 3 feet.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

Non-dedicated sampling equipment will be decontaminated prior to installing and sampling each sampling point.

The EPA may reduce the number of active soil vapor sample locations depending on results from prior locations.

IDW Management and Disposal

Assumptions regarding IDW management and disposal are articulated in Section VIII. Within ten business days of receiving the data laboratory data necessary to characterize the waste, the contractor shall ensure that all IDW is removed from the temporary storage location and sent for off-site disposal.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must provide the field sampling and analysis services according to the schedule provided and must be conducted according to standard government and industry practices for sampling and analysis following the field and laboratory specifications and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. The contractor will have copies of all applicable standard operating procedures (SOPs) onsite. Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be successful completion of sampling. Deliverables should be of sufficient quality to document the type and location of all samples taken in the field.

Task 04: Analytical Data Results

The EPA Houston Lab will send the laboratory analytical results to the TOCOR and the TOCOR will forward the results to the contractor. Analytical results from the subcontract laboratory will be sent directly to the contractor.

The contractor will compile the laboratory analytical data into summary tables. Non-detected compounds will be input as the reporting limit (RL) in the following format (<RL). Summary tables shall include applicable residential assessment levels (TRRP ^{GW}GW_{Ing} PCLs for class 1 groundwater). Constituents with concentrations exceeding residential assessment levels shall be identified with unique formatting (e.g. bold text and/or shading). Laboratory data qualifiers will be included in the summary tables. Summary tables will be provided as both hard copy (incorporated into trip report) and as electronic files compatible with EPA's current version of Microsoft ExcelTM.

The contractor will compile field measured data for monitoring well head space and subsurface soil gas into summary tables. Summary tables will be provided as both hard copy (incorporated into trip report) and as electronic files compatible with EPA's current version of Microsoft ExcelTM.

The contractor shall perform a data verification on the field records and analytical reports. Formal data validation will not be performed. The data verification documentation shall be included in the trip report.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP and must meet project quality objectives.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 4 will be 100% data completeness and usability.

Task 05: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report. The cost proposal shall assume one revision to the draft trip report in response to EPA comments.

Based on the field work performed, the trip report shall contain the following:

- Report title, including the site/facility name;
- Name of the organization preparing the report;
- Unique identification of the report on each page; (e.g., project identification);
- Sequentially numbering of each page. Numbering will include both the current page number and the total number of pages (e.g., page x of y or x/y, where x is the current page number and y is the total number of pages);
- · Description of the objectives and methodology of sampling;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field event, details of any
 environmental conditions during the field investigation that may affect the interpretation of the
 report results, and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events:
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id, sample location (GPS coordinates), sample date/time, analyses performed);
- Map(s) showing groundwater and soil vapor sample locations;
- Tables of compiled field-measured vapor data from monitoring wells and temporary sample points;
- Tables of compiled analytical data results;
- Documentation for analytical data verification;
- Field instrument calibration records;
- Chain-of-custody documentation;
- Copy of field logbooks;
- Photographic log of the sampling, including brief written description for each photo;
- IDW disposal documentation; and,
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports, both EDD and signed PDF.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The trip report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

·

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 5 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before going into the field including but not limited to: appropriate field staff with required training and knowledge, appropriate field equipment, and familiarity with site conditions and requirements of the QAPP. The contractor shall use detailed logbooks and photographs to support observations and activities in the field.

The contractor shall coordinate and integrate all activity needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. Technical Direction

Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It also includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR does not have the authority to issue technical direction which: requires additional work outside the scope, constitutes a change, causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost, alters the period of performance, or changes any of the other terms or conditions of the contract or TO.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF PLANNED CONFERENCE CALLS

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

CONFERENCE CALL	DUE DATE
Scoping Call	If Requested
TO Kickoff Call	After TO is awarded

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

DELIVERABLES	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	<u>DUE DATE*</u>
UFP-QAPP and HASP	ASP Task 2 and HASP — electronic and one (1) hard copy		Submit draft UFP-QAPP 21 days prior to beginning field activities. Submit final UFP-QAPP and HASP 10 days prior to beginning field activities.
Sampling	Task 3	N/A	TBD
IDW Disposal Task 3		N/A	Within 10 business days of contractor receipt of analytical laboratory reports from the TOCOR.
Analytical data results Task 4 data packag		Analytical data package - electronic	Include the compiled analytical results, documentation of data validation and verification, and CD of laboratory analytical results in the trip report.
Trip report	Task 5	Draft – electronic Final – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit the draft trip report within 60 days of completion of field activities. Submit the final trip report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments on draft trip report.

*Notes:

Final electronic copies should be in **pdf format**.

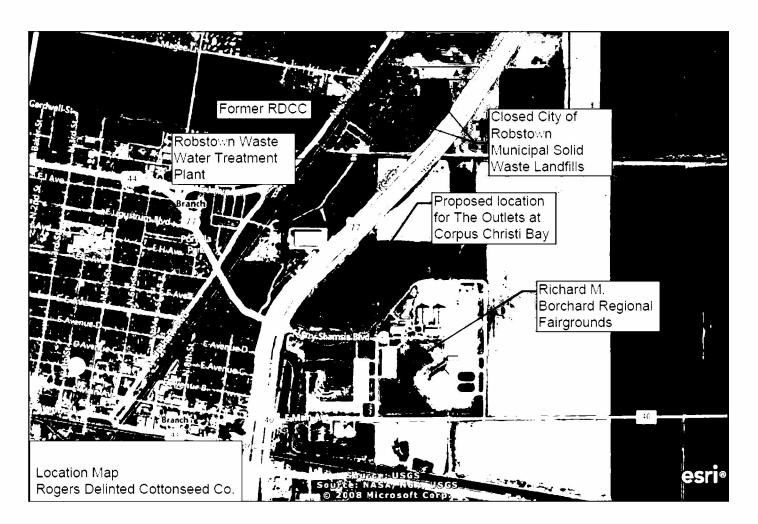
Other electronic deliverables shall be furnished as specified in this PWS.

All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified.

All hard copy reports should be double sided.

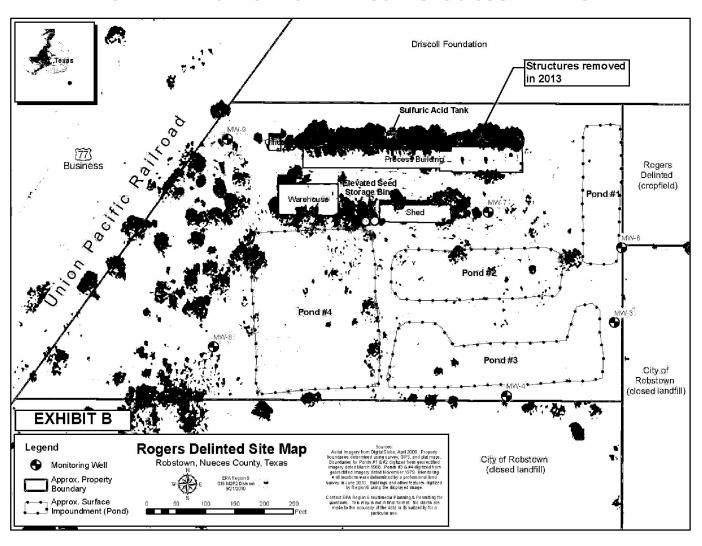
Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

EXHIBIT A SITE LOCATION MAP



Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

EXHIBIT B
SITE MAP - MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS & COORDINATES



MW LD.	N	E	Z	Z
			(top of pipe)	(N.G.)
MW-3	27° 48′ 11.81799″	0973 381 46.9472411	73.86	72.16
MW-4	27" 48' 10.59307"	097° 38′ 48.96800″	73.91	73.91
MW-6	27° 48' 13.06887"	0973 381 46.78991"	75.41	72.41
MW-7	27 3 48 13.69244"	097° 38′ 49.31582″	75.05	73.05
MW-8	27° 48′ 11.43283″	097° 38′ 54.51869″	74.24'	71.54
MW-9	27° 48' 14.94500"	097° 38′ 54.23602″	76.59"	73.69

All coordinates and elevations are based on NGS monument, having Designation name T53 B, a PID-AB3207, found on USGS QUAD Robstown (1953). Having a Latitude (N) of 27² 46 45.38753, Longitude (E) 097 41 25.86564 and Elevation (Z) 76.60. Data retrieval date of July 30, 2010.

Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83, Texas South Zone

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

EXHIBIT C MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Well ID	Total Depth (bgs)	Screened Interval	2013 Static Water Level (feet btoc) ¹	2013 Measured Total Depth (feet btoc) ¹
MW-3	~49'	35' of screen	22.82	51.20
MW-4	38'	22' – 32'	22.70	40.34
MW-6	29′	19' - 29'	24.69	31.21
MW-7	31′	19' - 29'	23.52	29.03
MW-8	31′	19′ - 29′	22.41	30.77
MW-9	31′	19' - 29'	24.44	31.41

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ As reported in the 2013 Sampling Report, Booz Allen Hamilton dated September 2013 btoc = below top of casing

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

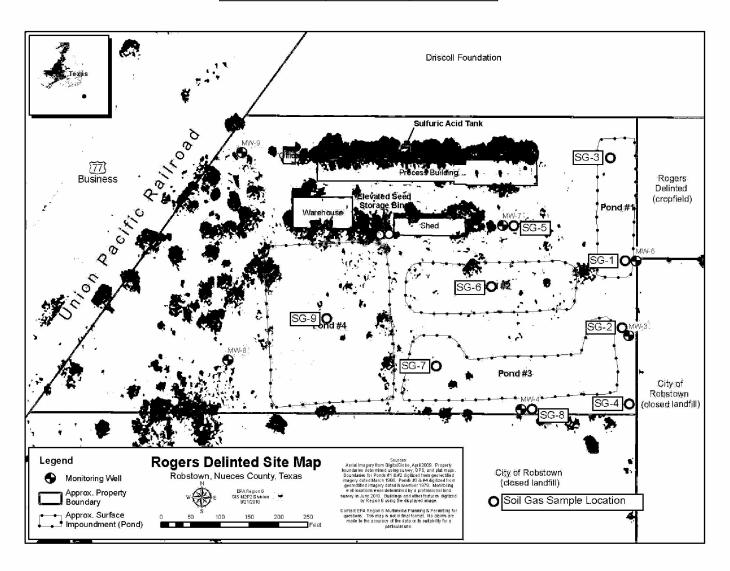
EXHIBIT D GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY

Sample Matrix	Number of Samples	Analytes
Groundwater	6	 RCRA 8 metals incl. Hg (Methods 6010 and 7470A); total VOCs (Method 8260B); organophosphorus pesticides (Method 8141B); organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B); dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630); Sulfate (Method 9038 or equivalent)
Field Duplicate (water)	frequency of 1/20 per matrix per analysis for organics and inorganics	 RCRA 8 metals incl. Hg (Methods 6010 and 7470A); total VOCs (Method 8260B); organophosphorus pesticides (Method 8141B); organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B); dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630); Sulfate (Method 9038 or equivalent)
Field Blank/Equipment Blank (water)	1 EA	 RCRA 8 metals incl. Hg (Methods 6010 and 7470A); total VOCs (Method 8260B); organophosphorus pesticides (Method 8141B); organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B); dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630); Sulfate (Method 9038 or equivalent)
MS/MSD (water)	frequency of 1/20 per matrix per analysis for organics and 1/10 per matrix per analysis for inorganics	 RCRA 8 metals incl. Hg (Methods 6010 and 7470A); total VOCs (Method 8260B); organophosphorus pesticides (Method 8141B); organochlorine pesticides (Method 8081B); dithiocarbamate pesticides (thiram) (Method 630); Sulfate (Method 9038 or equivalent)
Trip Blank (water)	1 per cooler containing VOC samples	Total VOCs (Method 8260B)

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste 1200. TX, 75202

EXHIBIT E
SUBSURFACE VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATION MAP AND COORDINATES

Sampling_Site	Latitude	Longitude
SG-1	27.803630	-97.646392
SG-2	27.803318	-97.646412
SG-3	27.804118	-97.646458
SG-4	27.802960	-97.646377
SG-5	27.803799	-97.646976
SG-6	27.803511	-97.647093
SG-7	27.803158	-97.647377
SG-8	27.802935	-97.646885
SG-9	27.803369	-97.647958



AMENDME	NT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICA	ATION OF CONTRA	СТ	CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
2. AMENDME	NT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4.1	 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
001		See Block 16	c			
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	SRRPOD		ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
Ariel R 1200 Pe Mail Co	ronmental Protection ios Building nnsylvania Avenue, N. de: 3805R					
	ton DC 20460	The second of th				
BOOZ ALI Attn (b)(8283 GRI	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street LEN HAMILTON INC. 4) EENSBORO DRIVE VA 221023838	.county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) x	98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER EP-W-12-031 6636 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	NO.	
CODE 00	6928857	FACILITY CODE		05/05/2017		
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY	 APPLIES TO AMEI	 NDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
separate le THE PLACI virtue of this reference to	tter or telegram which includes a reference E DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF (s amendment you desire to change an offe the solicitation and this amendment, and TING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If requeed ule	to the solicitation and am DFFERS PRIOR TO THE I r already submitted, such is received prior to the ope uired)	endment numbers. HOUR AND DATE change may be ma ening hour and date	g receipt of this amendment on each copy of the FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT I SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF Yode by telegram or letter, provided each telegram as specified.	TO BE RECEIVE 'OUR OFFER If n or letter makes	D AT by
CHECK ONE				ANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change ITY OF FAR 43.103(b).		
	appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN			or an		
Χ	Mutual Agreement of	the Parties				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)				
E. IMPORTAN	T: Contractor ☐ is not.	x is required to sign this	document and ret	urn1 copies to the issu	ing office.	
DUNS Nu	mber: 006928857			ing solicitation/contract subject matter where fea		ormor.
	der 6636. Groundwater Delinted Cottonseed C		eli riugg.	ing and Abandonment Supp	ort at r	ormer
u =	Flora Greene Max Expi	18 S	1/2017			
September Period	er 12, 2017 to Octobe of Performance: 05/05	r 31, 2017. /2017 to 10/3	1/2017	cost period of performan		
	ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		1	6A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFF		
15B. CONTRA	ACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DA	TE SIGNED 10	6B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ELECTRÓNIC SIGNATURE	16C. DATE SIGNED
9	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			(Signature of Contracting Officer)		08/30/2017

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SER						a-patergraphs acquiring					
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		2
1. DATE OF OR	RDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031							6. SHIP TO:			
05/18/20						E OF CO	ONSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/I	REFERENCE NO.	_						
6637			See Sched	ule	Regi	on 6					
SRRPOD	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ress correspondence to)			US E		DRESS Onmental Prot s Avenue	ection A	gency		
US Envir Ariel Ri		tal Protection I	Agency			e 12					
1200 Pen	nsylv	ania Avenue, N.	W.							_	
Mail Cod	.e: 38	05R			c. CITY				d. STAT		. ZIP CODE
Washingt	on DC	20460			1970 9494 7000	89/85			TX	7	5202-2733
7. TO: (b)(4)					f. SHIP	VIA					
a. NAME OF CO BOOZ ALL		MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY NA	AME				a. F	URCHA	SE		X b. DELIVE	RY	
c. STREET ADD		RO DRIVE			REFER	ENCE Y	OUR:		Except for billing	a laat	austiana an tha
0205 GRE	LINDEC	NO DRIVE			2				reverse, this de	elivery	order is
					2				subject to instr this side only of		
					I		ne following on the terms specified on both sides of		issued subject conditions of the		
d. CITY MCLEAN	0. 01/1/2 1. 211 00B2					er and o	n the attached sheet, if eliverv as indicated.		contract.	ie abo	ve-numbered
9. ACCOUNTING See Sche		PROPRIATION DATA	•	•	10. REC	UISITIC	NING OFFICE	Ī			
		CATION (Check appropriate b	ox(es))		-				12. F.O.B. F	POINT	
a. SMALL		b. OTHER THAN SMALL	c. DISADVA	ANTAGED d. WO	MEN-OWN	ED	e. HUBZone				
f. SERVICE			ED SMALL BUSINES	' ' ' I I I I I I I	EDWOSB						
VETERA	AN-OWNE	13. PLACE OF	THE WOOD PROG	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	10.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	POINT	16. DISC	TNUC	TERMS
a. INSPECTION b. ACCEPTANCE						ON OR BEFORE (Dat	e)				
Destinat		Destinati									
		•		17. SCHEDULE (See	e reverse f	or Rejec	tions)		•		9
ITEM NO.			OR SERVICES		QUANTIT ORDERE (c)		UNIT PRICE (e)	Dr. Grander	DUNT f)		QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	Task Solve	Number: 0069288 Order 6637: Samp nts Company, Ind Time and Materia	357 pling Suppo c. Little	Rock, AR			(4)		,		13/
	initi	ated approving t		_							
	18. SHIF	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING V	WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				17(h) TOTAL (Cont.
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:										pages)
	a. NAME							\$55.9	\$55,943.39		
SEE BILLING	RTP Finance Center										,
INSTRUCTIONS	11 11 11 11 11		Environmen	tal Protectio	n Age	псу					
ON REVERSE	(or P.O.	RIP	-Finance C								17(i) GRAND
			l Drop D14								TOTAL
	c. CITY	109	TW Alexan	der Drive	H 6	TATE	e. ZIP CODE	\$55,9	43.39		
		ırham			d. STATE e. ZIP CODE						
22. UNITED S		_	/10/0017			910 - 3)	23. NAME (Typed)	, I,			
	ABY (Sig	nature)	/18/2017		E, E = 0 =	da sur di	Derek Davi	S			
	- 1-9	" :	Rick to Day	يم دي	ELECTR SIGNA		TITLE: CONTRACTING	S/ORDERING OF	FICER		

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 05/18/2017
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6637

Concessed Color Color	morphogonal dated May 1, 2017 in the amount of S55,943.39. Funding in the amount of S55,943.39. Funding in the amount of S55,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRFOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3055R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 09/12/2017 D001 Sampling Support: Farker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00166, PR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (FRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Punding Flag: Partial Funded: 548,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001	ITEM NO.		QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
proposal dated May 1, 2017 in the amount of \$55,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$55,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 09/12/2017 0001 Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00166, PR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Punding Flag: Partial Funded: \$48,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 05J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget USCOUNTING Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 05J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget	proposal dated May 1, 2017 in the amount of \$355,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$355,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$355,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRFOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington Dc 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 09/12/2017 0001 Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00166, PR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (FRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Punding Flag: Partial Punded: \$48,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (FRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR203-001 Funding Flag: Partial		STANDARD REAL PROPERTY OF STANDARD STAN	ORDERED	12.5/1586-15	PRICE	president stational extra ent.	ACCEPTED
\$55,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$55,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Fennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 009/12/2017 0001 Sampling Support: Farker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: FR-R6-17-00166, FR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-060-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BCOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$48,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-060-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget	\$55,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$55,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 09/12/2017 0001 Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00166, FR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06-3-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 065 Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$48,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 065 Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 065 Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR203-001 Funding Flag: Partial	(a)	0.00	(c)	(d)	(e)	(†)	(g)
1706JFR203-001 Funding Flag: Partial		(a)	proposal dated May 1, 2017 in the amount of \$55,943.39. Funding in the amount of \$55,943.39 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 09/12/2017 Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00166, PR-R6-17-00218 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR201-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR201-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$48,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (GOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR203-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (GOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR203-001 Funding Flag: Partial	ORDERED	12.5/1586-15	PRICE		

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$55,943.39

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER: EP-W-12-03_ CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5

CONTRACTOR NAME: ____

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6637

March 31, 2017

I. <u>Title</u> Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR and Co-TOCOR)

Rick Ehrhart Dorelle Harrison M/S 6MM-RC M/S 6MM-RC

ehrhart.richard@epa.gov harrison.dorelle@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6765 Work: (214) 665-7428

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through September 12, 2017.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve sampling support at or near the Parker Solvents Company, Inc. (EPA ID# ARD035565068), Little Rock, AR.

VI. Background

The facility is located at 8909 Mabelvale Pike, Little Rock, AR 72209 (Figure 1). An overview of Parker Solvents Company, Inc. (PSC) in aerial photography is in figure 2. The approximate facility Ground Water Monitoring Well locations are pictured in figure 3. Parker Solvent Company, Inc. (PSC) of Little Rock, AR, is a solvent blending, temporary bulk storage, sales, and distribution facility. The facility has been in continuous operation

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

since 1957 and includes an office/warehouse complex, a solvent blending operation, a wastewater treatment building, and a tank farm to store bulk solvents. The tank farm is constructed within a single containment wall holding 23 above-ground storage tanks, ranging in capacity from 1,000 gallons to 15,100 gallons, and two 1,000-gallon fuel (diesel and gasoline) storage tanks. Solvents are also stored in the warehouse in 55-gallon drums.

PSC is a currently operating underfunded. Chlorinated solvents are the primary sources of contaminants on and off the PSC site resulting from spills and leaks that occurred over a number of years of operation. Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) personnel conducted a compliance evaluation inspection on August 7, 1991 and determined that hazardous waste and hazardous waste constituents had been released into the environment by PSC and had migrated outside of the facility's boundary (Figure 4). Subsequent sampling results revealed high concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in on- and offsite soil, surface water, and groundwater.

VII. Objective/Purpose

EPA Region 6 RCRA is primarily working with our states on GPRA 2020 corrective action sites that are stalled in the corrective action process. PSC has been stalled for a number of years, most likely because of the underfunding or lack of funding by PSC. Parker Solvents is a GPRA facility. After sampling the groundwater wells on the PSC site, EPA will provide the groundwater report to EPA Enforcement, ADEQ, and PSC to help expedite the development of the CSM and final remedy. EPA and ADEQ hopes to be in a position to code the facility CA750 and CA 550 by 2020.

The stated goal of the ADEQ groundwater policy and technical guidance is to "protect, enhance and restore groundwater conditions to the maximum beneficial use to the extent technically and economically feasible while maintaining conditions that are protective of human health and the environment".

The potential for impacts to human health from VOCs migrating to other businesses and private residences has already taken place. Figure 4 shows the VOCs plume to a residential property and the neighboring facility, the Arkansas Highway Patrol building. EPA and ADEQ have worked together to conduct a vapor intrusion assessment for both on-site and off-site structures. The assessment found no vapor intrusion occurring at this time.

PSC has conducted site investigations and interim measures under an ADEQ Consent Administrative Order since 1992. However, little progress has been made on implementing a final site-wide remedy due to financial and technical issues regarding what the remedy should entail. In 2013, ADEQ requested that EPA R6 enforcement take the lead on the site in order to compel the facility to complete site assessment activities and implementation of a final remedy. EPA's 3008(h) consent order is now under review by HQs, and will be filed after that review is complete. The order requires the facility to: 1) reinstate semiannual groundwater monitoring, 2) develop a new corrective measures study (CMS) and 3) implement the EPA approved remedy.

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

While the EPA order is under review, ADEQ requested RCRA program support in moving the facility along towards remedy implementation. EPA proposes to conduct the initial round of groundwater monitoring at the site. This will provide an updated baseline, in order for the facility to move forward on the CMS as soon as possible.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- The ADEQ will obtain an access agreement for the facility;
- There will be 1 scoping meeting;
- QAPPs and Trip Reports will require 1 revision;
- A contract lab will analyze the samples;
- A Level 3 type data package will be required;
- The contractor may be required to clear light vegetation around certain wells;
- The contractor will be responsible for determining the necessity of and performing utility clearances prior to site activities;
- A geophysical survey of ground water monitoring well locations may be conducted;
- Contractor will collect 30 groundwater samples and QA/QC samples from all viable onsite and offsite monitoring wells (27) at Parker Solvent Company Inc. for VOCs using low-flow sampling procedures;
- The contractor will be responsible for providing containers to store investigation derived waste; (IDW), moving IDW to chosen staging areas, proper labeling of IDW containers, characterization of IDW, and off-site disposal of IDW;
- Sample purge/development water for disposal determination; assume hazardous for costing purposes;
- Analytical results will not be verified and validated by an external 3rd party data validator.

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

<u>Task 02: Preparation of Combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and</u>
Field Sampling and Analysis Plan and Health and Safety Plan

The contractor shall prepare a site-specific combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan following the Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) for implementing Environmental Quality Systems for this project. The UFP-QAPP will address all tasks in this Task Order. The contractor shall prepare the UFP-QAPP to present the overall project description, project organization, responsibilities, and objectives associated with the sampling and analysis to be conducted. The UFP-QAPP shall comply with all quality assurance requirements, and one scoping meeting shall be held as part of plan preparation. The contractor shall be prepared to make one revision to the UFP-QAPP as necessary. The UFP-QAPP shall include a clear description of data verification and validation plans and procedures. The contractor will not be required to conduct independent validation of laboratory analytical results.

The contractor shall also prepare a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) regarding the work to be performed, taking into account the type of samples to be collected and the nature of the working conditions. The HASP shall address all applicable regulatory requirements; discuss personnel responsibilities, protective equipment, health and safety procedures and protocols, decontamination procedures, personnel training, and type and extent of medical surveillance. The HASP shall identify potential problems or hazards (known and unknown) that may be encountered and how these are to be addressed.

The draft UFP-QAPP shall be submitted to the TOCOR electronically at least 21 calendar days prior to beginning field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft QAPP and either approves the QAPP as is or provide comments on the draft QAPP. The final QAPP with signatures and the HASP shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format at least 7 calendar days prior to beginning field activities.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall develop a UFP-QAPP to meet the goals and objectives of this Task Order. The plan must be developed using data quality objectives, the systematic planning process, and related processes presented in Agency quality assurance guidance and policy. The UFP-QAPP must undergo reviews and approval by EPA. The plan must contain all information detailed in the UFP-QAPP manual under the four basic element groups: Project Management Objectives, Measurement/Data Acquisition, Assessment/Oversight, and Data Review. The graded approach may be used to address elements as specified in the UFP-QAPP manual. (The graded approach is the process of establishing the project requirements and level of effort according to the intended use of the results and the degree of confidence needed in the quality of results). The worksheets specified in the UFP-QAPP manual, Table 2, must be provided with the required information. The UFP-QAPP must be complete, technically accurate, and meet the requirements of the UFP-QAPP manual.

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measures of quality for Task 2 are EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications for quality assurance project plans. The acceptable level of quality for the UFP-QAPP is consistency with EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications.

Task 03: Groundwater Sampling

- Re-develop wells prior to sampling, take efforts to minimize purge water;
- Collect a maximum of 30 groundwater samples from viable groundwater monitoring wells:
- The groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs using EPA method 8260c and low-flow sampling procedures;
- Monitoring well depth range from 9-33 feet (average 20 ft.);
- Depth to water range from 1- 13 feet (avg. 4 ft.);
- Screen length 5 ft. and 10 ft.;
- The groundwater monitoring wells should be gauged for depth to groundwater and total depth to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01) of a foot. The gauging data may be used for determining groundwater gradient and flow direction;
- Collect field duplicates (10%), MS/MSD (as lab required), equipment blanks (1 per day), and field blanks (1 per day);
- Contractor will properly dispose IDW.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must provide the field sampling and analysis services according to the schedule provided and must be conducted according to standard government and industry practices for sampling and analysis following the field and laboratory specifications and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be successful completion of sampling. Deliverables should be of sufficient quality to document the type and location of all samples taken in the field.

Task 04: Analytical Data Results

The contractor shall use a private laboratory for groundwater analysis.

When using a contract lab, a routine turnaround time should be requested. The contractor should forward the analytical data package to the TOCOR as soon as it is received.

The contractor will perform a completeness check on the analytical data package which includes the following:

Data package includes all the samples submitted for analysis;

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

 Data package should include all QA/QC results, lab's narrative regarding dilutions, corrective actions and etc.:

- Requested analytical methods were performed;
- Report includes analysis dates, sampling dates, laboratory data qualifiers, qualifier definitions, result units, reporting limits, and detection limits.

The contractor shall compile analytical results as a "Hits Table" in an excel spreadsheet. The table shall include a column of appropriate Residential EPA Regional Screening Levels for groundwater http://www2.epa.gov/risk/risk-based-screening-table-generic-tables and EPA groundwater to indoor air screening levels http://www2.epa.gov/vaporintrusion. Concentrations that exceed appropriate screening levels shall be highlighted in the tables. Analytical tables shall be submitted electronically within 14 days of receiving the analytical reports from the laboratory.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP and must meet project quality objectives. The laboratories shall perform the necessary QA/QC requirements according to EPA Method and Standard Method.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 4 will be data completeness (100%).

Task 05: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

Based on the field work performed at each facility, the trip reports may contain the following:

- Short description of the objectives and methodology of sampling;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field events and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events;
- Copy of well reports submitted to the State for groundwater monitoring wells;
- Well construction diagrams for groundwater monitoring wells sampled (as provided by the State);
- Well development information;
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id, sample location, sample date/time, analyses performed);
- Map(s) showing sample, groundwater monitoring well;

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

 Tables (for each well sampled) of groundwater parameters and other information monitored during low-flow purging including: approximate depth to pump intake, time, depth to water, flow rate, pH, temperature, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity;

- Tables of analytical results (same as prepared under Task 4);
- Information on investigation derived waste (approximate volume of waste and number of drums, staging area, disposal plans/information);
- Chain-of-custody documentation;
- · Copy of field logbooks;
- Survey results for groundwater monitoring wells;
- Photographic log of the sampling and/or installation event; and
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 5 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before going into the field including but not limited to: appropriate field staff with required training and knowledge, appropriate field equipment, and familiarity with site conditions and requirements of the QAPP. The contractor shall use detailed logbooks and photographs to support observations and activities in the field.

The contractor shall coordinate and integrate all activity needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized, and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Specialized and/or expert staff must

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

meet the minimum requirements as identified in the individual task orders. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. Technical Direction

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction in writing or confirm in writing within five (5) calendar days after verbal issuance. The TOCOR shall forward copies of the technical direction to the Contracting Officer (CO) and RTOCOR.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

<u>DELIVERABLES</u>	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	DUE DATE*
UFP-QAPP and HASP	Task 2	Draft QAPP – electronic Final QAPP and HSP – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit draft UFP-QAPP 21 days prior to beginning field activities. Submit final UFP-QAPP and HASP 7 days prior to beginning field activities.
Field Activities Groundwater Sampling	Task 3	N/A	Field activities will be scheduled.

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Waste Disposal	Task 3	N/A	All wastes shall be disposed of within 60 days of the conclusion of sampling.
		Tables of compiled	Submit analytical data package as soon as it is received from the lab.
Analytical data results	Task 4	analytical results- electronic	Submit tables of compiled analytical results within 14 days of receipt of analytical reports from the lab. Submit final tables of compiled analytical results with draft and final Trip Report.
T in Book		Draft – electronic Final –	Submit draft Trip Report within 60 days of completion of field activities.
Trip Report	Task 5	electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit final Trip Report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments on draft Trip Report.

*Notes:

Final electronic copies should be in word and pdf format.

All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified. (All hard copy reports should be double sided.)

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Parker Solvents Company, Inc 8909 Mabelvale Pike Little Rock, AR 72209

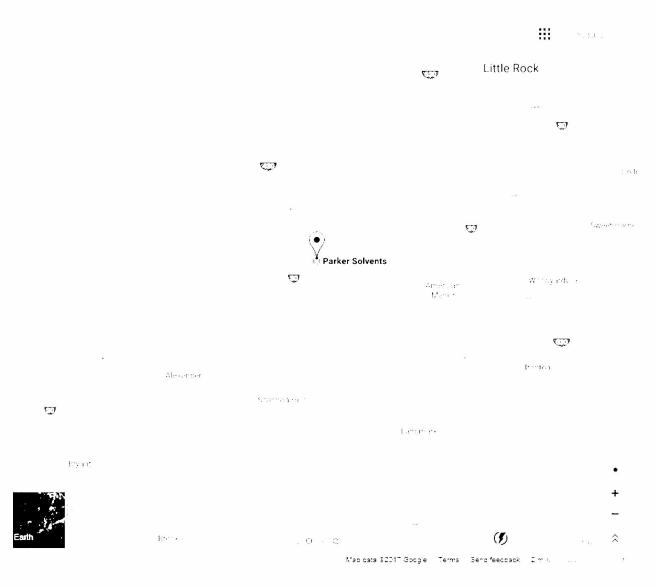


Figure 2

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Parker Solvents Inc. Facility Aerial Overview



Figure 3

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Parker Solvents Inc.
Approximate Ground Water Monitoring Well locations

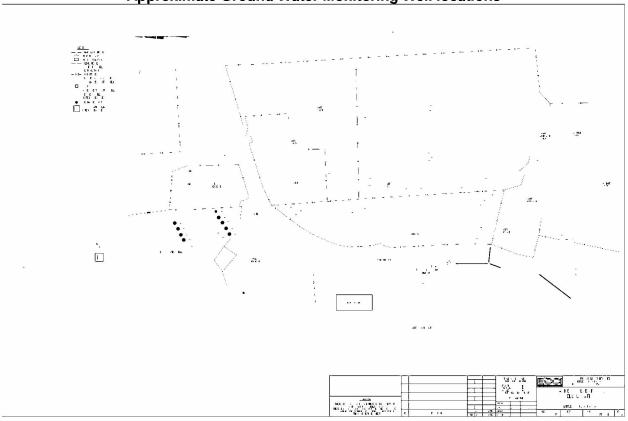
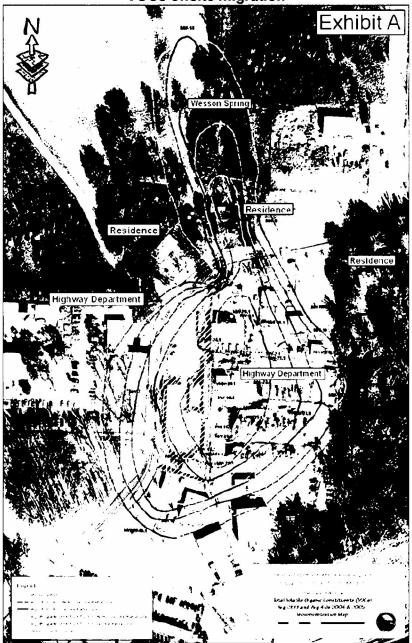


Figure 4

Performance Work Statement Sampling Support at Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Parker Solvents Inc. VOCs offsite migration



SERVED BY CODE SERVED 7. ADAMNSTERED BY Afforder from Now 5) CODE SERVED 15. SERVED 15. ADAMNSTERED BY Afforder from Now 5) CODE 15. SERVED 15. SERVED 15. ADAMNSTERED BY Afforder from Now 5) CODE 15. SERVED 15. ADAMNSTERED BY Afforder from Now 5) CODE 15. ADAMNSTERED BY Afforder from Now 5. ADAMNSTER FOR SOLICITATION NO. 5. ADAMNSTE	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICA	ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID COD	E	PAGE	OF PAGES
SEREPCO SER	2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REC	<u> </u> UISITION/PURCHASE R	EQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
SERRIPCIO US ERVIRONISCOLAI Protection Agency NE ERVIRONISCOLAI PROTECTION NO NEW AMADIOACTION DE 20160 DAM AMADIOACTION DE 20160 DAM AMADIOACTION DE 20160 DAM AMADIOACTION DE 20160 DE AMERICAN PROTECTION DE 20160 DE	001	 See Block 16C					
USE ENVIRONMENTAL Protection Agency Articl Rico Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. N. Mashington DC 20460 MARKAMDORES OF CONTROTTORIo, diesd case, Sue avizational 3000 ALLEN BAMILTON INC. SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. SEDIMENT SEDIMENT SEDIMENT SEDIMENT SEDIMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. SEDIMENT SEDIMEN	6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. AD	MINISTERED BY (If other	than Item 6)	CODE	
B. AMERIAND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR pile, creat sourcy, mass and ZPP Goal ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR pile. DO A AMERICAN TO SOURTHACTOR NO. B. DATED (SEE ITEM 19) TOR DATE (SEE ITE	Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. Mail Code: 3805R	-					
SOOZ RILEN BRITITION INC. THE 16 (D)(4) SOUTH ADDRESSED ON DEVISE CLEAN VA 221023838 CODE 00 692857 FACILITY CODE 1. THE TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMERIMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS 1. THE TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMERIMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS 1. THE TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMERIMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS THE above numbered addictation is simeded as set for in hierar in. The flow and date specified for the solicitation or as americal, by one of the following methods. (a) by completing times in a distinging copies of the ameriment, by the devise methods includes a reference to the solicitation and ameriments, by the devise in the country applies to receive the ameriments of position for the following methods to the country of the distinguishment of the part of the country of the distinguishment of the part of the	en de contrate de de contrate de la	county State and 7IP Code)	lo _A	AMENDMENT OF SOLI	CITATION NO		
### THE ONLY APPLIES TO AMERINATIVE OF \$0.05/18/2017 The above numbered solicitation is mended as set form in them 14. The bur and date specified in the solicitation or as armended. In your of the following methods: (a) the completing copies of the mendment of the solicitation and as amended. In your of the following methods: (a) the completing copies of the mendment or each copy of circle was mended in the solicitation and as amended. In your of the following methods: (a) they completing center to the four and their specified in the solicitation or as armended. In your of the following methods: (a) they acknowledging receipt of this amendment or each copy or (a) by separate latter or belogram which includes a reference to the specified in the solicitation and amendment manners. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF DETERS PROKE TO THE MORE AND APPLICATION OF YOUR OFFER IT by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer afready submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and amendment manners. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF DETERS PROVED THE HOUR AND APPLICATION DATA (if required) 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. OSERO CONTRACTOR ORDER IS SUBJECT PURPLES TO MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF PARA \$1.00(b). A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SUBJECT PURPLES TO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF PARA \$1.00(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTIAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF PARA \$1.00(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTIAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF PARA \$1.00(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTIAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF PARA \$1.00(b). C. THIS SUPPLEM	8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., seek BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON INC. Attn: (b)(4) B283 GREENSBORO DRIVE MCLEAN VA 221023838	county, State and ZIP Code)	98 x 10 E 1	DATED (SEE ITEM 11) A. MODIFICATION OF CO -W-12-031 337	ONTRACT/ORDER N	4O.	
11. THIS TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENOMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers 10. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified for receipt of Offers 10. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified for receipt of Offers 10. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the tollowing methods: (a) By completing them 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment prior to the solicitation and amendment prior to the change and be ready submitted; such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each felegram or letter Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter provided each felegram or letter. Provided each felegram or letter	CODE 000000057	LEACILITY CODE		an against the formation of the same			
The above numbered solicitation is smended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offices must administration of the control of the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended. (by completing thems 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment (by by administrating ception of the solicitation or as amended by completing thems 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment (by by administrating ception of the solicitation and amendment normans. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEGGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIVED FOR THE RECEIVED FOR THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIVED FOR THE RECEIVED FOR THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIVED FOR THE SOLICIA SHOULD FOR THE RECEIVE FOR THE SOLICIA SHOULD FOR	/ 5882690/				ie .		
Mutual Agreement of the Parties D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offereference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If requise Schedule 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO M CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED FORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	r already submitted , such change m is received prior to the opening hour uired) ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/OR PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) ET/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE LIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	nay be made r and date specific and date and dat	by telegram or letter, proveding to the contract of the contra	rided each telegram of the control o	or letter makes SCRIBED IN IT	EM 14 .
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6637: Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 10/31/2017 The purpose of this modification is to issue a no cost period of performance extension from September 12, 2017 to October 31, 2017. Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 10/31/2017 Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Derek Davis 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SIGNATURE 16C. DATE SIGNED 08/23/2017							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6637: Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 10/31/2017 The purpose of this modification is to issue a no cost period of performance extension from September 12, 2017 to October 31, 2017. Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 10/31/2017 Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Derek Davis 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SIGNATURE 16C. DATE SIGNED 08/23/2017							
Task Order 6637: Sampling Support: Parker Solvents Company, Inc. Little Rock, AR TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 10/31/2017 The purpose of this modification is to issue a no cost period of performance extension from September 12, 2017 to October 31, 2017. Period of Performance: 05/18/2017 to 10/31/2017 Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) Derek Davis 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SIGNATURE 08/23/2017	E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not.	x is required to sign this documer	nt and return	1	copies to the issuin	g office.	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9 A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 18B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	DUNS Number: 006928857 Task Order 6637: Sampling Su	oport: Parker Solv	ents C				
Derek Davis 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 16C. DATE SIGNED 08/23/2017	September 12, 2017 to Octobe Period of Performance: 05/18 Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	r 31, 2017. /2017 to 10/31/201	.7 or 10A, as he	retofore changed, remain	s unchanged and in	full force and ef	fect.
Duck to Download Signature 08/23/2017			Dei	ek Davis		CER (1ype or p	·
	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE		ok stobada gu	E1		

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

		OF	RDER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	/ICES				PAGE	OF PAGES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1	2
1. DATE OF ORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) EP-W-12-031			6. SHIP TO:							
08/24/20	17	EF-W-12-031			a. NAM	E OF CO	ONSIGNEE			
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/F	REFERENCE NO.						
6638			See Sched	ule	Regi	on 6				
SRRPOD	onmen	tal Protection	Agency		US E		onmental Prot s Avenue	ection Aç	gency	
1200 Pen	nsylv	ania Avenue, N.	W.						1	ı
Mail Cod					c. CITY				d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE
Washingt		20460			10.00 0.00	12021 =			17	75202-2733
7. TO: (b)(4 a. NAME OF CO	,	ne l			f. SHIP	VIA				
		MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER		
b. COMPANY N	AME				a, f	PURCHA	SE		X b. DELIVERY	,
c. STREET ADD						RENCE Y				
8283 GRE	ENSBC	RO DRIVE							Except for billing i reverse, this deliv	nstructions on the erv order is
									subject to instruct	ions contained on
					1		ne following on the terms		this side only of the issued subject to	
d. CITY MCLEAN			e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE 221023838	and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if anv. including delivery as indicated.					
		PROPRIATION DATA		•	10. RE	QUISITIC	NING OFFICE	t _a .		
a. SMALL f. SERVICE	CLASSIFI E-DISABL	CO 1 1 -	c. DISADVA	SS (WOSB) h.	MEN-OWN	IED	e. HUBZone		12. F.O.B. POI	NT
VETERA	AN-OWNE	13. PLACE OF	R THE WOSB PROG	14. GOVERNMENT B/L	NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B	DOINT	16. DISCOU	NIT TERMS
a. INSPECTION		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinat:		14. GOVERNMENT B/LT	NO.		ON OR BEFORE (Da		16. DISCOU	NI TERMS
Destinat	.1011	Descinati	LOII	17. SCHEDULE (Se	o rovorco	or Poice	(tions)			
· I				17. GOILEBOLE (Se	QUANTI	1	UNIT	I		QUANTITY
ITEM NO. (a)			OR SERVICES (b)		ORDERI (c)			AMO (f	NASC 400	ACCEPTED (g)
	Task file final (CA55	Number: 006928 Order 6638: Instreview for Louis site-wide reme 0/CA550NR/CA550	titutional siana GPRA dies const	sites with						
	18. SHIF	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING	WEIGHT	į.	20. INVOICE NO.		<u>'</u>	17(h) TOTAL
										(Cont. pages)
			2	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						
	a. NAME		' Finance C	Center				\$32,7	25.20	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS	b. STRE	ET ADDRESS US	Environmen	ıtal Protectio	on Age	ncy				
ONREVERSE (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02 109 TW Alexander Drive										
				3-02						
				d. STATE e. ZIP CODE			\$32, 7	\$32,725.20		
	c. CITY	ırham				IAIE IC	e. ZIP CODE 27711			
22. UNITED S	1	_	/04/0017			. 9	23. NAME (Typed)	, L ,		
	ABY (Sig	nature)	/24/2017		E, 240-	e de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la compos	Derek Davi	.S		
	, - 3	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Auch in Sam	As go	ELECTA SIGNA		TITLE: CONTRACTING	3/ORDERING OF	FICER	

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 08/24/2017
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO. 6638

	(b)	ORDERED (c)		PRICE	1	ACCEPTED
		(0)	(d)	(e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
	This Time and Material Task Order is hereby initiated approving the contractor's proposal dated August 2, 2017 in the amount of \$32,725.20. Funding in the amount of \$32,725.20 is provided which the contractor is not authorized to exceed. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect. TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date: 09/12/2017 Admin Office: SRRPOD US Environmental Protection Agency Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Mail Code: 3805R Washington DC 20460 Period of Performance: 08/24/2017 to	(6)		(e)		(9)
0001	09/12/2017 Institutional Controls file review for Louisiana GPRA sites with final site-wide remedies constructed (CA550/CA550NR/CA550RC) Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00243, PR-R6-17-00379				32,725.20	
	Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR204-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR204-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$25,000.00 Accounting Info: 17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR210-001 BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org: 06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget (BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID: 1706JFR210-001 Funding Flag: Partial Funded: \$7,725.20					

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER:

CONTRACT NAME: REPA 5

CONTRACTOR NAME:

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6638

July 24, 2017 (Updated)

<u>Title</u>

Institutional Controls file review for Louisiana GPRA sites with final site-wide remedies constructed (CA550/CA550NR/CA550RC)

Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

Flora Greene M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR)

Noel Bennett M/S 6MM-RC Bennett.noel@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8514

EPA co-Task Order Contract Officer Representative (co-TOCOR)

Rick Ehrhart M/S 6MM-RC Ehrhart.richard@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-6765

Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 1, Technical Review and Analysis/Assessment Reports of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract SOW.

Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through <u>January 31, 2018</u>.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Place of Performance

This task order will involve reviewing Institutional Control documentation in LDEQ files via the LDEQ Electronic Data Management System (EDMS), therefore no travel to Louisiana will be necessary.

Background

Long-Term Stewardship (LTS) issues impact nearly every state since many GPRA cleanup sites throughout the nation have residual contamination that does not allow for unrestricted use. Government agencies, both Federal and state, have a responsibility for ensuring compliance with environmental laws and protection of public health and the environment.

LTS concepts generally include: the establishment and maintenance of both physical controls and non-physical (i.e., institutional) controls, or ICs; the entities responsible for their implementation; legal authorities to restrict certain uses or activities; accountability mechanisms such as deed notices or restrictive covenants; information and data management systems for tracking purposes, and the necessary resources (staff and money) to ensure that cleanup sites with residual contamination remain protective as long as waste remains in place and controls are needed to ensure protectiveness.

Objective/Purpose

EPA Region 6 states require ICs in the form of deed notices, deed restrictions, etc., to be filed in county or parish records when waste is left in place above unrestricted use. The purpose of this project is to conduct a file review of GPRA facilities in Louisiana that have final site-wide remedies constructed (CA550/CA550NR/CA550RC) and accomplish the following: identify every unit at each facility that requires ICs, make an electronic copy (PDF) of the IC documentation found, and produce an IC Table summarizing the IC documentation. EPA anticipates that there will no or little interaction with state corrective action staff during the file review.

This project would specifically involve the contractor reviewing the IC documentation for 37 facilities in Louisiana conducted online using LDEQ's EDMS.

EPA will use the information collected to update RCRAInfo and will work with Louisiana on corrective measures, if deed notices or restrictions are missing.

Assumptions and Constraints

There will be 1 scoping meeting; EPA will provide a facility list showing types of ICs and a reference document (see attachment 1); EPA will provide additional, existing information on the ICs for the 37 facilities on the Facility List (see attachments 2 and 3). These 37 facilities have approximately 455 individual units. Task 2, Element 2, File Review and Task 2, Element 3, Summary IC Table will be performed on a portion of the facilities at a time. Each portion of the draft Summary IC Table will require 1 revision. Conduct the File Review for the 1st fifteen (15) facilities listed on the Facility List and prepare the Summary IC Table for the 1st fifteen (15)

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

facilities listed on the Facility List. Perform no work on the remaining facilities on the Facility List until directed by EPA to do so.

Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project management duties under this task. This task is not intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors to complete the other tasks within this task order.

<u>Task 02: Conduct and EDMS file review; provide IC documentation in PDF format, and develop the Summary IC Table</u>

This Task consists of three elements:

- The contractor will arrange and conduct an informational call with the appropriate EPA and State staff to discuss the file review process and how to optimize the file search for IC documentation.
- 2. The contractor will review all relevant facility/site files/records for IC documents. Facility/site files/records necessary for this Task are accessible via LDEQ's online system at http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/ONLINESERVICES/ElectronicDocumentManagementSystem.aspx. The contractor will provide to EPA on a CD/DVD in Adobe PDF format all relevant IC documentation obtained. All documents will be identified with the LDEQ EDMS Al number, LDEQ EDMS document number, date, and facility name. Only provide relevant pages of a document. For example, for a large report, extract only the relevant IC documentation pages. Assume that approximately 2 documents per unit on average will need to be reviewed. However, this may vary greatly. Some units may have no relevant documents and some may have many relevant documents. More documents than the average 2 per unit will need to be briefly looked at and screened to select relevant documents to actually review.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

3. The contractor will develop a Table summarizing the IC documentation. The Table will include a row for each facility containing the Facility Name (include any name changes or other names), EPA ID#, and LDEQ AI#. For each facility, a row will be added for each unit at the facility. Also determine and identify any units which require ICs but don't have them in place. The row for each unit will include the following columns of information: (1) Unit number/name (including aliases), (2) Unit description (for example, oil water separator, construction rubble landfill, etc.), (3) Types of contaminants of concern remaining above human health risk levels and impacted media (for example, metals in soil and groundwater, PCBs in soil, chlorinated VOCs in groundwater, etc.), (4) RCRAInfo code for IC Type (per attachment), (5) IC description (indicate whether IC is site-wide or for the unit only. Also include description of any Land Use Controls such as signage, fences, education, etc. Also include any requirements or provisions for inspection, keeping track or maintenance of the ICs or LUCs.) (6) Proof of Implementation (date, book/page of filing in Parish Records or other appropriate proof/certification). See Attachment for IC types and codes, and location on the internet of the EPA IC guidance document. The purpose of ICs is long-term protectiveness. Add any comments about IC protectiveness, regarding adequacy or inadequacy. For example, maybe no ICs for the unit, but the unit is fenced. Comments and/or clarifications about ICs may be added in any of the rows or columns in the Table or in rows or columns added for the purpose of adding comments and/or clarifications. The contractor will provide a sample page(s) of the Table before populating the entire Table.

Cost and labor for each Task 2 sub-element above should be priced separately.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The PDF files and Summary IC Table must be legible, clear, and contain all relevant data and documentation obtained during the project. All other documentation shall be type written.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: A review of the facility records will allow the contractor to copy/reproduce facility IC documents and complete the Summary IC Table.

Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

Deliverables	Task No. 2	No. of Copies	Due Date
Conference call	Element 1	-	To be scheduled
Conduct File	Element 2	1	To be scheduled
Review/Provide IC		Electronic copy	
Documents			
Draft Summary IC	Element 3	1	30 days after
Table		Electronic copy	completion of each
			portion of file review
Final Summary IC	Element 3	1	14 days after
Table		Electronic copy	receiving comments
			from EPA on draft of
			each portion of Table

^{*}Notes:

Draft and Final electronic copy of the Summary IC Table should fit on 8.5" by 11" pages with portrait orientation. Facility IC documentation should be provided as PDF files. All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Attachment 1

Facility List

Handler ID	Name	CA 400 Date	CA 550 Date	CA 725 Date	CA 750 Date	CA 800 Date	CA 900/999 Date
LAD058472721	AMAX METALS RECOVERY, INC.	CA400 - 12/17/2007	CA550RC - 4/2/2008	CA725YE - 6/30/2003	CA750YE - 6/30/2003	CA800YE - 9/30/2008	CA900CR - 3/14/2016
LAD980621379	CAVENHAM FOREST INDUSTRIES, INC.	CA400 - 3/31/2009	CA550RC - 3/31/2009	CA725YE - 12/8/2009	CA750YE - 12/8/2009	CA800YE - 9/29/2011	
LAD000618298	CECOS INTERNATIONAL INC. LIVINGSTON FACILITY	CA400 - 5/19/2006	CA550RC - 5/19/2006	CA725YE - 3/30/2001	CA750YE - 3/30/2001		
LAD000618256	CECOS INTERNATIONAL, INC CALCASIEU FACILITY	CA400 - 6/17/2008	CA550RC - 2/18/2011	CA725YE - 5/23/2003	CA750YE - 5/23/2003		
LAD008179707	CHALMETTE REFINING LLC	CA400 - 12/20/2012	CA550RC - 9/17/2013	CA725YE - 3/9/2004	CA750YE - 6/30/2004	CA800YE - 2/2/2015	
LAD000777201	CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	CA400 - 6/30/2010	CA550RC - 10/1/2010	CA725YE - 1/31/2011	CA750YE - 1/31/2011	CA800YE - 8/23/2011	CA900CR - 8/10/2010
LAD010395127	CLEAN HARBORS BATON ROUGE	CA400 - 2/29/2008	CA550RC - 3/24/2014	CA725YE - 9/28/2001	CA750YE - 6/22/2001		
LAD981055791	CLEAN HARBORS COLFAX	CA400 - 6/28/2013	CA550NR - 6/28/2013	CA725YE - 5/1/2012	CA750YE - 5/1/2012	CA800YE - 7/30/2013	CA900CR - 2/12/2015
LAD008184616	COLFAX TREATING COMPANY LLC	CA400 - 6/29/2007	CA550RC - 1/4/2008	CA725YE - 6/29/2001	CA750YE - 6/29/2001	CA800YE - 9/26/2013	
LAD008175390	CORNERSTONE CHEMICAL COMPANY	CA400 - 6/21/2012	CA550RC - 3/26/2015	CA725YE - 9/22/2000	CA750YE - 9/22/2000	CA800YE - 3/22/2016	CA900CR - 3/21/2016
LAD079464095	CROWLEY DISPOSAL LLC	CA400 - 1/29/2010	CA550RC - 5/5/2010	CA725YE - 3/31/2004	CA750YE - 3/31/2004	CA800YE - 9/30/2010	
LAD008188583	DELTECH CORPORATION	CA400 - 3/31/2011	CA550RC - 3/31/2011	CA725YE - 4/17/2002	CA750YE - 6/28/2002	CA800YE - 4/21/2014	
LAD055792097	DIXIE METALS CORP	CA400 - 8/15/2005	CA550RC - 12/12/2007	CA725YE - 6/30/2005	CA750YE - 6/30/2005	CA800YE - 9/30/2010	CA900CR - 2/23/2015
LAD001890367	E.I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO.	CA400 - 12/17/2008	CA550RC - 12/17/2008	CA725YE - 3/16/2012	CA750YE - 3/16/2012	CA800YE - 9/18/2012	
LAD008086506	EAGLE US 2 LLC	CA400 - 6/25/2010	CA550RC - 9/28/2015	CA725YE - 6/30/2004	CA750YE - 6/25/2004		
LAD008184137	EXIDE TECHNOLOGIES, BATON ROUGE RECYCLING CENTER	CA400 - 6/23/2015	CA550RC - 5/31/2016	CA725YE - 7/2/2002	CA750YE - 3/20/2002		
LAD000778381	EXXONMOBIL B.R. PLASTICS PLANT	CA400 - 3/28/2008	CA550NR - 4/3/2008	CA725YE - 6/26/2002	CA750YE - 6/26/2002	CA800YE - 9/30/2009	CA900CR - 2/2/2015
LAD065470916	GALATA CHEMICALS	CA400 - 6/29/2007	CA550RC - 6/29/2007	CA725YE - 3/27/2002	CA750YE - 3/27/2002	CA800YE - 8/16/2011	CA900CR - 1/25/2011

Performance Work Statement Institutional Controls file review for GPRA sites with final site-wide remedies constructed (CA550/CA550NR/CA550RC)

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

LAD086478047	GEORGIA GULF LAKE	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	CA900CR -
	CHARLES, LLC	2/1/2010	5/17/2011	3/31/2003	3/31/2003	6/11/2013	2/18/2015
LAR000003483	GEORGIA PACIFIC CORP	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -		
	PLAQUEMINE	6/20/2008	1/21/2010	12/20/2007	6/27/2007		
	7.		VOI MA	25. 7/20-1			
LAD980622104	HEXION INC	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
		6/29/2011	6/29/2011	6/26/2002	6/26/2002	12/13/2011	
LAD010390599	INGEVITY SOUTH	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	CA900CR -
	CAROLINA, LLC -	2/14/2006	2/14/2006	9/22/2000	9/22/2000	8/2/2011	3/1/2010
	DERIDDER FACILITY						
LAD081999724	MARATHON PETROLEUM	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	CA900CR -
	COMPANY LP - LRD	11/29/2006	11/29/2006	9/22/1999	9/22/1999	9/30/2009	3/1/2010
LAD008181927	MICRO CHEMICAL	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
E (Bootolois)	COMPANY, INC.	3/28/2012	3/28/2012	3/6/2012	3/6/2012	9/30/2010	
	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
LAD001700756	MONSANTO LULING	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
	FACILITY	2/26/2007	2/26/2007	3/30/2001	3/30/2001	9/27/2011	
LAD065485146	MOTIVA ENTERPRISES LLC	CA400 -	CA550NR -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
LAD003403140	WOTTVA ENTERNIRISES EEC	12/15/2008	12/15/2008	11/6/2008	11/6/2008	9/30/2009	
		12, 13, 2000	12, 13, 2000	11, 0, 2000	11, 0, 2000	3,00,200	
LAD008186579	MOTIVA ENTERPRISES LLC	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
	- NORCO REFINERY	6/30/2011	6/30/2011	12/30/2002	12/30/2002	9/20/2011	
LAD050901669	NALCO COMPANY	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	CA900CR -
LAD030301003	IVALCO COMPANT	6/30/2009	6/30/2009	6/24/2010	6/24/2010	9/20/2011	2/16/2015
		0,30,2003	0,30,2003	0,21,2010	0,21,2010	3,20,2011	2, 10, 2015
LAD092681824	OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
	CORPORATION GEISMAR	9/25/2009	10/30/2009	3/9/2005	3/9/2005	9/30/2010	
	FACILITY						
LAD062666540	OLIN CHLOR ALKALI	CA400 -	CA550OF -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
	PRODUCTS	9/24/2013	9/24/2013	8/15/2013	8/15/2013	3/27/2014	
I A DOEGO 24201				V 200	10 O.		
LAD056024391	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY -	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	
LAD056024391				V 200	10 O.		
LAD056024391 LAD981514441	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY -	CA400 -	CA550RC -	CA725YE -	CA750YE -	CA800YE -	CA999NF -
	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY	CA400 - 6/26/2012	CA550RC - 6/26/2012	CA725YE - 10/31/2000	CA750YE - 9/28/2000	CA800YE - 9/19/2012	CA999NF - 1/6/2006
LAD981514441	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 -	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC -	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE -	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE -	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	CA999NF - 1/6/2006
LAD981514441	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 -	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC -	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE -	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE -	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC VALERO REFINING -	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013 CA400 -	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015 CA550RC - 6/29/2015	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009 CA725YE -	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009 CA750YE -	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449 LAD008058471	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC VALERO REFINING - MERAUX L.L.C.	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015 CA550RC - 9/24/2013	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009 CA725YE - 6/28/2001	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009 CA750YE - 6/12/2009	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007 CA800YE - 9/30/2010	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC VALERO REFINING - MERAUX L.L.C. VALERO REFINING CO	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015 CA550RC - 9/24/2013 CA550OF -	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009 CA725YE - 6/28/2001 CA725YE -	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009 CA750YE - 6/28/2001 CA750YE -	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007 CA800YE - 9/30/2010	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449 LAD008058471	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC VALERO REFINING - MERAUX L.L.C.	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015 CA550RC - 9/24/2013	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009 CA725YE - 6/28/2001	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009 CA750YE - 6/12/2009	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007 CA800YE - 9/30/2010	
LAD981514441 LAD053783445 LAD057109449 LAD008058471	PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY - ALLIANCE REFINERY PPG INDUSTRIES NO 5 INCINERATOR SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION, LLC UOP LLC VALERO REFINING - MERAUX L.L.C. VALERO REFINING CO NEW ORLEANS LLC - GATX	CA400 - 6/26/2012 CA400 - 12/20/2005 CA400 - 12/18/2009 CA400 - 6/28/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013 CA400 - 6/20/2013	CA550RC - 6/26/2012 CA550 - 12/20/2005 CA550RC - 1/6/2010 CA550RC - 6/29/2015 CA550RC - 9/24/2013 CA550OF -	CA725YE - 10/31/2000 CA725YE - 6/12/2000 CA725YE - 9/17/1999 CA725YE - 6/12/2009 CA725YE - 6/28/2001 CA725YE -	CA750YE - 9/28/2000 CA750YE - 6/12/2000 CA750YE - 9/17/1999 CA750YE - 6/12/2009 CA750YE - 6/28/2001 CA750YE -	CA800YE - 9/19/2012 CA800YE - 9/30/2007 CA800YE - 9/30/2010	

Performance Work Statement Institutional Controls file review for GPRA sites with final site-wide remedies constructed (CA550/CA550NR/CA550RC)

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

RCRAInfo IC Types (Attachment 2)

CA772EP - Institutional Controls Established - Enforcement and Permit Tools

CA772GC – Institutional Controls Established – Governmental Control

CA772ID - Institutional Controls Established - Informational Device

CA772PR – Institutional Controls Established – Proprietary Control

EPA IC Reference Guidance Document

https://www.epa.gov/fedfac/institutional-controls-guide-planning-implementing-maintaining-and-enforcing-institutional

EPA Provided IC Information (Attachment 3)

PDF files for existing information on ICs for the 37 Louisiana facilities furnished by EPA: Louisiana Comprehensive CA Report for 37 CA550 Facilities July 2017.pdf Louisiana IC 37 Facilities.pdf

The above referenced IC PDF files are not to be cited as source materials in the IC Table. Information in the IC Table and cited sources are to be from the LDEQ file system.

EP-W-12-031 TASK ORDER 6638 MOD SUMMARY

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Award Date	Obligation	Total Amount
P00002 BASE	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	1/22/2018 8/24/2017	\$0.00 \$32,725.20	\$0.00 \$32,725.20
003	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	3/27/2018	\$0.00	\$0.00
001	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope	8/31/2017	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$32,725.20

		OR	DER FOR SU	PPLIES OR SERV	ICES				PAGI	E OF PAGE	ES
IMPORTANT:	Mark all	packages and papers with	contract and/or or	der numbers.					1		2
1. DATE OF OR	FORDER 2. CONTRACT NO. (# any) EP-W-12-031				6. SHIP TO:						
08/04/20	17	EF-W-12-031			a. NAME	OF CC	NSIGNEE				
3. ORDER NO.			4. REQUISITION/	REFERENCE NO.							
6640	See Schedule				Region 6						
SRRPOD	onmen	ress correspondence to) tal Protection <i>I</i> ilding	Agency		9 5 50 60	nvir Ros	onmental Prot s Avenue	ection A	gency		
	=	ania Avenue, N.	₩.						I	_ 1	
Mail Cod					c. CITY	as			d. STAT		CODE 2-2733
Washingt		20460			£ 0111D)	// ^			121	/320.	2-2133
7. TO: (b)(4		ne ne			f. SHIP \	VIA					
		MILTON INC.					8. TY	PE OF ORDER			
b. COMPANY N	AME				a. P	ПВСПУ			X b. DELIVE	:PV	
c. STREET ADD	RESS				REFER				D. DELIVE	.KI	
8283 GRE	ENSBO	RO DRIVE							Except for billing	-	
					-				reverse, this de subject to instr	5 miles	
					Please f	urnich th	ne following on the terms	-	this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		
d. CITY MCLEAN			e. STATE	f. ziP CODE 221023838	and con-	ditions s er and or	pecified on both sides of the attached sheet, if elivery as indicated.				
9. ACCOUNTING	G AND AP	PROPRIATION DATA			10. REQ	UISITIO	NING OFFICE				
See Sche											
a. SMALL f. SERVIC		1.00	c. DISADVA	SS (WOSB) h. I	MEN-OWNI	ĒD	e. HUBZone		12. F.O.B. F	POINT	
VEIEN	AIN-OVVINE	13. PLACE OF	THE WOOD FROM	14. GOVERNMENT B/L N	IO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B.	POINT	16 DISC	OUNT TERM	ıs
a.INSPECTION Destinat		b. ACCEPTANCE Destinati		14. GOVERNMENT BIEF	.0.		ON OR BEFORE (Date		10. 5100	OOM TEN	
			<u>&</u>	17. SCHEDULE (Se	e reverse fo	r Rejec	tions)				
ITEM NO.			DR SERVICES		QUANTIT		8 5	IN GREEK	AMOUNT A		UANTITY CCEPTED
	Task Suppo OK This	Number: 0069288 Order 6640: Samp rt: North May Dr Time and Materia	oling and . Ty Cleaner	s, Ok. City,	(c)		(e)		(1)		(g)
	18. SHIP	PING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING	 WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.	<u> </u>			17(h) TOTAL
											(Cont.
											pages)
	a. NAME	district control of the total car of a state						— s89.	\$89,781.39		1
SEE BILLING	RTP Finance Center							1,00	.01.00		
INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	11 000 000	b.STREET ADDRESS US Environmental Protection (or P.O. Box) RTP-Finance Center Mail Drop D143-02				n Agency					17(i) GRAND
		109 TW Alexander Drive									TOTAL
	c. CITY					d. STATE e. ZIP CODE			.781.39		-
	Du	ırham			N	C	27711	<u> </u>			
22. UNITED		L 00,	/04/2017				23. NAME (Typed) Derek Davi				
AMERIC	ABY (Sig	nature)	lask se sku	ija ga	ELECTRI SIGNAT		TITLE: CONTRACTING		FICER		

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

 DATE OF ORDER
 CONTRACT NO.

 08/04/2017
 EP-W-12-031

ORDER NO.

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT	AMOUNT	QUANTITY
(a)	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE (e)	(f)	ACCEPTED (g)
N 18	initiated approving the contractor's		76 80		707	95/97
	proposal dated July 18, 2017 in the amount					
	of \$89,781.39. Funding in the amount of					
	\$89,781.39 is provided which the contractor					
	is not authorized to exceed. All other					
	terms and conditions remain unchanged and					
	in full force and effect.					
	TOCOR: Flora Greene Max Expire Date:					
	09/12/2017					
	Admin Office:					
	SRRPOD					
	US Environmental Protection Agency					
	Ariel Rios Building					
	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.					
	Mail Code: 3805R					
	Washington DC 20460					
	Period of Performance: 08/04/2017 to					
	09/12/2017					
0001					00 701 00	
0001	Sampling and Analysis Support: North May				89,781.39	
	Dry Cleaners, Ok. City, OK					
	Requisition No: PR-R6-17-00246,					
	PR-R6-17-00339					
	Accounting Info:					
	17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR206-001					
	BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1706JFR206-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$32,000.00					
	Accounting Info:					
	17-18-B-06J-303D99-2505-1706JFR209-001					
	BFY: 17 EFY: 18 Fund: B Budget Org:					
	06J Program (PRC): 303D99 Budget					
	(BOC): 2505 DCN - Line ID:					
	1706JFR209-001					
	Funding Flag: Partial					
	Funded: \$57,781.39					
	runded: \$57,761.59					
					<u> </u>	

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

CONTRACT NUMBER: EPW-12-031
CONTRACT NAME: REPA
CONTRACTOR NAME:
TBD: Booz Allen Hamilton

REGION 6 TASK ORDER NUMBER: 6640

September 5, 2017 June 27, 2017

I. <u>Title</u> Sampling and Analysis Support: North May Dry Cleaners, Ok. City, OK

II. Contract Officer Representatives

EPA Regional Project Officer

FLORA GREENE M/S 6PD-M greene.flora@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8428

EPA Task Order Contract Officer Representative (TOCOR and Co-TOCOR)

Gary Miller Rich Mayer M/S 6MM-RC M/S 6MM-RC

miller.gary@epa.gov mayer.richard@epa.gov Work: (214) 665-8306 Work: (214) 665-7442

III. Authorization

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) is in accordance with Task 2.2 Field Sampling, of the REPA 5, Zone II Contract PWS.

IV. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Task Order (TO) is from the date of Contracting Officer (CO) issuance through February 28, 2018 September 12, 2017.

V. Place of Performance

This task order will involve sampling and analysis support near the North May Dry Cleaners (No EPA ID#), located at 6003 North May Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK.

VI. Background

VII. Objective/Purpose

This is an active dry cleaner site in Oklahoma City, OK. Release to groundwater has been confirmed onsite. ODEQ is requesting EPA's assistance in performing additional

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

offsite investigations to confirm ODEQ concerns about the possible encroachment of the plume outside the facility boundary and possibly underneath a residential neighborhood. ODEQ requests that EPA install up to six monitoring wells to delineate the extent of the groundwater contamination. Based upon the groundwater results, EPA will determine if the contractor will conduct limited passive soil gas sampling in areas offsite. Eighteen (18) passive soil gas samples will be deployed to evaluate the soil gas plume. The results of this investigation will either confirm ODEQ concerns about the possible encroachment of the plume towards the residences, by providing the information needed to require the facility to take a more active role in addressing the contamination.

VIII. Assumptions and Constraints

- The ODEQ will obtain access agreements for all private properties where passive soil gas locations and groundwater monitoring wells will be installed;
- ODEQ will obtain any necessary right of way approvals;
- There may be three two trips. The first trip will be for the installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells, and the second, if needed for the passive soil gas installation and the third, if needed to retrieve the passive soil gas samples;
- The contractor will retrieve the passive soil gas samples and have them shipped to the vendor selected by the contractor. The contractor will pay for all associated shipping costs and the containers to be shipped; the contractor will also fill the soil gas sample locations with bentonite clay pellets;
- There may be 2 scoping meetings; One for the passive soil gas sampling (if conducted) and one for the groundwater well installation and sampling trip;
- QAPP and Trip Report will require 1 revision;
- A contract lab will analyze the samples;
- A Level 3 type data package will be required;
- The EPA TOCOR or DEQ personnel will determine passive soil gas and groundwater monitoring well installation locations. If overhead or underground utilities or any other obstructions such as vegetation, are discovered which would prevent a well installation, the EPA TOCOR or DEQ personnel will determine an alternate location;
- There will no requirement for significant vegetation clearing. It may be necessary to manually clear tall grass, brush or limbs;
- The contractor will be responsible for determining the necessity of and performing utility clearances prior to site activities;
- A geophysical survey of borehole locations and monitoring well locations will be conducted;
- Analytical results will not be verified and validated by an external 3rd party data validator;

IX. Scope

Task 01: Project Management

The contractor shall prepare and solicit bids from sub-contractors and vendors, identify and make arrangements for project staff as required, and perform other general project

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

management duties under this task. This task is *not* intended to include tasks that would be associated with the general cost of doing business.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must identify and utilize personnel, subcontractors, and vendors with the requisite training, ability, and knowledge to perform the other tasks within this task order. This performance shall be tailored to the needs of and be consistent with the needs of the Region 6 RCRA program and REPA V contract. This support shall also meet or exceed professional industry standards.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 1 will be customer input regarding the performance of staff, subcontractors and vendors.

<u>Task 02: Preparation of Combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan and Health and Safety Plan</u>

The contractor shall prepare a site-specific combined Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling and Analysis Plan following the Uniform Federal Policy (UFP) for implementing Environmental Quality Systems for this project. The UFP-QAPP will address all tasks in this Task Order. The contractor shall prepare the UFP-QAPP to present the overall project description, project organization, responsibilities, and objectives associated with the sampling and analysis to be conducted. The UFP-QAPP shall comply with all quality assurance requirements, and one scoping meeting shall be held as part of plan preparation. The contractor shall be prepared to make one revision to the UFP-QAPP as necessary. The UFP-QAPP shall include a clear description of data verification and validation plans and procedures. The contractor will not be required to conduct independent validation of laboratory analytical results. There are two versions of the UFP QAPP, the March 2005 version and the March 2012 optimized version, either version may be used based on contractor preference.

The contractor shall also prepare a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) regarding the work to be performed, taking into account the type of samples to be collected and the nature of the working conditions. The HASP shall address all applicable regulatory requirements; discuss personnel responsibilities, protective equipment, health and safety procedures and protocols, decontamination procedures, personnel training, and type and extent of medical surveillance. The HASP shall identify potential problems or hazards (known and unknown) that may be encountered and how these are to be addressed.

The draft UFP-QAPP shall be submitted to the TOCOR electronically at least 21 calendar days prior to beginning field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft QAPP and either approves the QAPP as is or provide comments on the draft QAPP. The final QAPP with signatures and the HASP shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format at least 7 calendar days prior to beginning field activities.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor shall develop a UFP-QAPP to meet the goals and objectives of this Task Order. The plan must be developed using data quality objectives, the systematic planning process, and related processes presented in Agency quality assurance guidance and policy. The UFP-QAPP must undergo reviews and approval by EPA. The plan must contain all information detailed in the UFP-QAPP manual under the four basic element groups: Project Management Objectives, Measurement/Data Acquisition, Assessment/Oversight, and Data Review. The graded approach may be used to address elements as specified in the UFP-QAPP manual. (The graded approach is the process of establishing the project requirements and level of effort according to the intended use of the results and the degree of confidence needed in the quality of results). The worksheets specified in the UFP-QAPP manual, must be provided with the required information. The UFP-QAPP must be complete, technically accurate, and meet the requirements of the UFP-QAPP manual.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measures of quality for Task 2 are EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications for quality assurance project plans. The acceptable level of quality for the UFP-QAPP is consistency with EPA quality assurance policy, procedures, and specifications.

Task 03: Passive Soil Gas Sampling

Collect 18 passive soil gas samples near the retail/residential areas hydrogeologically downgradient of the facility. The approximate location for the soil gas samples will be provided after the groundwater sampling results are reviewed, during the second scoping meeting;

- Collect one field duplicate;
- The passive soil gas samples will be analyzed for chlorinated VOCs (PCE, TCE, DCE and VC) by the vendor, using EPA method 8260c;
- Samples will be collected by drilling a one-half inch diameter boring (using a hand drill) to a depth of 30 inches below ground surface and placing a passive soil gas sampling device in the boring to a depth between 10 and 12 inches below the ground surface:
- The opening for the soil boring is then plugged (with foil) and the passive soil gas sampling device is left in the soil boring for a period of at least seven days;
- The passive soil gas sampling device will be recovered from the soil boring by the
 contractor. The contractor shall provide the labels, sampling locations ID
 designations, shipping containers, chain of custody forms, shipping ID number
 information and the vendor address for the VOC analysis; the contractor will fill the
 soil gas sample locations;
- The vendor analytical report will be included as an attachment to trip report;
- No summary tables will be required.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must provide the field sampling and analysis services according to the schedule provided and must be conducted according

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

to standard government and industry practices for sampling and analysis following the field and laboratory specifications and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 3 will be successful completion of sampling. Deliverables should be of sufficient quality to document the type and location of all samples taken in the field.

Task 04: Groundwater Monitor Well Installation

- Install up to six (6) groundwater monitoring wells to a maximum 35-foot depth using 5 foot screens installed from the bottom of the well;
- Wells shall be constructed using 2 inch PVC casing and a number 10 slot screen;
- Wells shall have flush mount completions;
- Each well shall be developed prior to sampling;
- Monitoring well completion diagrams, boring logs, and well development records should be provided in Trip Report;
- Drillers shall be licensed in the State of Oklahoma;
- Auger drilling is the preferred installation method based on previous well completion experience at the facility; however, drillers shall provide input as to the most suitable drilling method;
- Augers shall be steam cleaned or otherwise decontaminated between each borehole;
- Each borehole is to be logged for lithology using the Unified Soil Classification (ASTM D 2488);
- A Professional Geoscientist (PG) should oversee the well installations and complete the monitoring well completion diagrams and boring logs;
- Each well should be surveyed by a Professional Surveyor for top of casing and ground surface elevation and location;
- The contractor will be responsible for providing containers to store investigation derived waste; (IDW), moving IDW to chosen staging areas, proper labeling of IDW containers, characterization of IDW, and off-site disposal of IDW;
- IDW will consist of soil cuttings, development water, sampling water, decon water; assume all hazardous for costing purposes;
- ODEQ will obtain written access for temporary storage of IDW on private property near where the monitoring wells are installed until disposal takes place;
- IDW wastes must be shipped within 60 days after well installation activities are completed.
- The monitoring wells may be installed in paved (concrete or asphalt) parking
 areas and grassy areas. Contractor will be required to document before and
 after condition of the areas where the wells are installed. In paved areas the
 contractor will need to carefully remove the existing pavement and complete
 the area around the cast iron cap with concrete that will tie into the existing
 pavement.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings should be installed and the wells developed according to standard government and industry practices for the installation of environmental groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings and development of groundwater monitoring wells following SOPs and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: A properly designed, installed, and developed groundwater monitoring well provides groundwater samples that exhibit the physical and chemical properties of that portion of the aquifer screened by the well. Therefore, the measurement for Task 4 will be successful installation of groundwater monitoring wells that provide representative groundwater samples.

Task 05: Groundwater Sampling

- Collect one groundwater sample from each newly installed groundwater monitoring well, using low-flow groundwater sampling procedures. The approximate location for the groundwater monitoring wells are dependent on the passive soil-gas sampling results:
- The groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs using EPA method 8260c;
- The groundwater monitoring wells should be gauged for depth to groundwater and total depth to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01) of a foot. The gauging data may be used for determining groundwater gradient and flow direction;
- Collect field duplicates (10%), MS/MSD (as lab required), equipment blanks (1 per day), and field blanks (1 per day).

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately Complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The contractor must provide the field sampling and analysis services according to the schedule provided and must be conducted according to standard government and industry practices for sampling and analysis following the field and laboratory specifications and criteria contained in the UFP-QAPP. Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 5 will be successful completion of sampling. Deliverables should be of sufficient quality to document the type and location of all samples taken in the field.

Task 06: Analytical Data Results

The contractor shall use a private laboratory for groundwater analysis and passive soil gas samples (a vendor), routine turnaround time should be requested. The contractor should forward the analytical data packages to the TOCOR as soon as it is received. This includes the groundwater and passive soil gas sample results. All groundwater samples will be analyzed using Method 8260c reporting the complete analyte list. This information will be part of the laboratory electronic data deliverable, and Trip Report appendices.

In addition, the contractor shall compile a "Summary Table" in the Trip Report that highlights contaminant hits above screening levels for chlorinated solvents (TCE and daughter products). The table shall include a column of appropriate Residential EPA Regional Screening Levels for groundwater http://www2.epa.gov/risk/risk-based-

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

screening-table-generic-tables and EPA groundwater to indoor air screening levels http://www2.epa.gov/vaporintrusion. The summary table should include: sample name, VISL, tap water RSL, MCL, RL, MDL, units, etc.

Analytical tables shall be submitted electronically within 14 days of receiving the analytical reports from the laboratory.

The contractor will perform a completeness check on the analytical data package which includes the following:

- Data package includes all the samples submitted for analysis;
- Data package should include all QA/QC results, lab's narrative regarding dilutions, corrective actions and etc.;
- Requested analytical methods were performed;
- Report includes analysis dates, sampling dates, laboratory data qualifiers, qualifier definitions, result units, reporting limits, and detection limits.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: Analytical data must meet the quality criteria specified in the UFP-QAPP and must meet project quality objectives. The laboratories shall perform the necessary QA/QC requirements according to EPA Method and Standard Method.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The measurement source for Task 6 will be data completeness (100%).

Task 07: Trip Report

The contractor shall prepare a trip report and submit a draft version to the TOCOR in electronic format within 60 calendar days of completion of field activities. The TOCOR will review the draft trip report and will either approve the report as is or provide comments on the draft report. The final trip report shall be submitted to the TOCOR in electronic and hard copy format within 14 calendar days of receipt of the TOCOR's approval of or comments on the draft report.

Based on the field work performed at each facility, the trip reports may contain the following, as applicable:

- Short description of the objectives and methodology of sampling, groundwater monitoring well installation, and well development;
- Discussion about any problems encountered during the field events and deviations from the sampling and analysis plan (UFP-QAPP);
- Short description of any utility clearances performed;
- Personnel participating in the field events and regulatory agency staff onsite during field events;
- Boring logs for groundwater monitoring wells (type written);
- Copy of well reports submitted to the State for groundwater monitoring wells and soil borings;

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

Well construction diagrams for groundwater monitoring wells (type written);

- Professional survey results for groundwater monitoring wells;
- A table which includes information about each sample (sample id. sample location. sample date/time, analyses performed);
- Map(s) showing sample, and groundwater monitoring well locations;
- Table(s) of well development data;
- Tables (for each well sampled) of groundwater parameters and other information monitored during low-flow purging including: approximate depth to pump intake, time, depth to water, flow rate, pH, temperature, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity;
- Tables of analytical results (same as prepared under Task 6);
- Information on investigation derived waste (approximate volume of waste and number of drums, staging area, disposal plans/information);
- Chain-of-custody documentation:
- Copy of field logbooks;
- Photographic log of the sampling and/or installation event; and
- A cd(s) containing the laboratory analytical reports.

COMPLEXITY LEVEL: Moderately complex

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: The Report must be well organized, legible, clear, and contain all data and documentation obtained during the project. Other than copies of field log books, chain-of-custody, and laboratory provided reports, the report and all attachments shall be type written, unless handwritten attachments are preapproved by the TOCOR.

ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF QUALITY: The source of measurements for Task 7 is conventions for standard written English (spelling, punctuation, usage, etc.) and technical writing. The report must conform to standard conventions and be professionally written.

X. Performance Measures and Quality Assurance

The contractor shall be adequately prepared before going into the field including but not limited to: appropriate field staff with required training and knowledge, appropriate field equipment, and familiarity with site conditions and requirements of the QAPP. The contractor shall use detailed logbooks and photographs to support observations and activities in the field.

The contractor shall coordinate and integrate all activity needed to provide the required support (e.g., problem identification/resolution strategy, responses to inquiries, and/or technical, service, administrative issues, etc.) in a timely, complete and effective manner. The contractor shall use quality assurance monitoring tools to ensure technical support and deliverables meet contract and task order requirements.

Deliverables shall meet the schedule and cost presented in the task order. Written deliverables shall reflect a good command of the English language, be well-organized,

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

and free of grammatical errors, misspellings and incomplete sentences. As required, written deliverables shall also have high-quality professional graphics. Preparation and printing of materials shall be in accordance with GPO guidelines.

The contractor shall utilize staff with the appropriate level of education and work experience to meet the task order requirements. Specialized and/or expert staff must meet the minimum requirements as identified in the individual task orders. Contractor staff shall demonstrate a high level of professionalism.

XI. <u>Technical Direction</u>

The TOCOR is authorized to provide technical direction, which clarifies the PWS. Technical direction must be within the scope of the contract and the TO. Technical direction is instruction to the contractor that approves approaches, solutions, designs, or refinements; fills in details; completes the general description of work or documentation items; shifts emphasis among work areas or tasks; or provides similar guidance. It includes evaluation of contractor performance and comments on deliverables.

The TOCOR shall issue technical direction in writing or confirm in writing within five (5) calendar days after verbal issuance. The TOCOR shall forward copies of the technical direction to the Contracting Officer (CO) and RTOCOR.

The CO is the only person authorized to make changes to the TO or contract. Any changes to the TO scope, period of performance or deliverable due dates must be approved by the CO in writing.

XII. Schedule of Deliverables

The duplication of more than 5,000 copies of a single page or 25,000 or more total impressions is considered "printing" and, therefore, prohibited. For more information on restrictions relating to deliverables, the Contractor is referred to the EPA Publication Management Guide (EPA-175-K-92-011).

SUMMARY OF DELIVERABLES AND DUE DATES

<u>DELIVERABLES</u>	TASK NO.	NO. OF COPIES*	DUE DATE*
UFP-QAPP and HASP	Task 2	Draft QAPP – electronic Final QAPP and HSP – electronic and one (1) hard copy	Submit draft UFP-QAPP 21 days prior to beginning field activities. Submit final UFP-QAPP and HASP 7 days prior to beginning field activities.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

			_
Field Activities Sampling, groundwater, monitoring well installation Passive soil gas sampling	Tasks 3, 4 and 5	N/A	Installation of monitoring wells is tentatively scheduled to begin October 16, 2017. Field activities will be scheduled later.
Waste Disposal	Tasks 3 and 4	N/A	All wastes shall be disposed of within 60 days of the conclusion of groundwater sampling and groundwater monitoring well installation.
Analytical data results	Task 6	Tables of compiled analytical results- electronic	Submit tables of compiled analytical results within 14 days of receipt of analytical reports from the lab. Submit final tables of compiled analytical results with draft and final Trip Report. Submit analytical data package (groundwater) or vendor results (for the soil-gas results) as soon as it is received from the lab.
Trip Report	Task 7	Draft – electronic Final – electronic and one (1)	Submit draft Trip Report within 60 days of completion of field activities. Submit final Trip Report within 14 days of receiving TOCOR's approval/comments

*Notes:

Final electronic copies should be in word and pdf format.

All days are calendar days unless otherwise specified. (All hard copy reports should be double sided.)

hard copy

on draft Trip Report.

Region 6, Dallas, 1445 Ross Ave, Ste. 1200, Dallas, TX, 75202

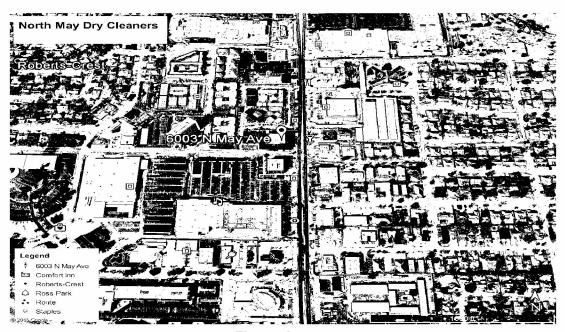


Figure 1 North May Dry Cleaners Facility Oklahoma City, OK

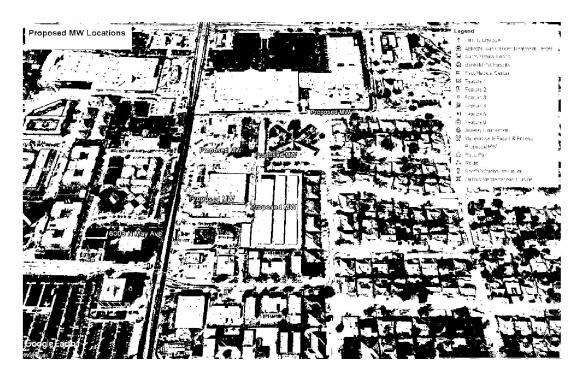


Figure 2
North May Dry Cleaners Facility
Proposed Monitoring Well Locations
subject to change based upon site
conditions 8-25-2017
Page 11 of 11

EP-W-12-031 TASK ORDER 6640 MOD SUMMARY

Mod#	Reason For Modification	Status	Award Date	Obligation	Total Amount
P00003	Other Administrative Action+B5:H6	Released	11/27/2017	(\$86,277.88)	(\$86,277.88)
BASE		Released	8/4/2017	\$89,781.39	\$89,781.39
002	Change Order	Released	9/13/2017	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Supplemental Agreement for work				
001	within scope	Released	8/30/2017	\$0.00	\$0.00